

#1994



Scientific Excellence • Resource Protection & Conservation • Benefits for Canadians  
Excellence scientifique • Protection et conservation des ressources • Bénéfices aux Canadiens

DFO - Library / MPO - Bibliothèque



12022190

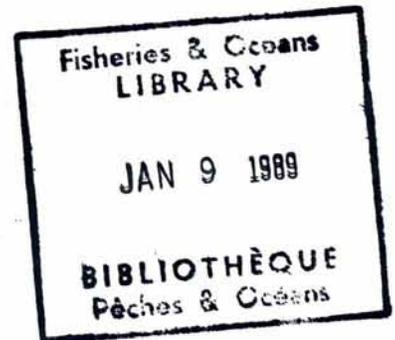
## Definitions and Codings of Localities, Sections, and Assessment Regions for British Columbia Herring Data

V. Haist and L. Rosenfeld

Department of Fisheries and Oceans  
Biological Sciences Branch  
Pacific Biological Station  
Nanaimo, British Columbia V9R 5K6

September 1988

**Canadian Manuscript Report of  
Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences  
No. 1994**



SH  
233  
F53  
#1994  
e.1



Fisheries  
and Oceans

Pêches  
et Océans

Canada

## **Canadian Manuscript Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences**

Manuscript reports contain scientific and technical information that contributes to existing knowledge but which deals with national or regional problems. Distribution is restricted to institutions or individuals located in particular regions of Canada. However, no restriction is placed on subject matter, and the series reflects the broad interests and policies of the Department of Fisheries and Oceans, namely, fisheries and aquatic sciences.

Manuscript reports may be cited as full publications. The correct citation appears above the abstract of each report. Each report is abstracted in *Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries Abstracts* and indexed in the Department's annual index to scientific and technical publications.

Numbers 1-900 in this series were issued as Manuscript Reports (Biological Series) of the Biological Board of Canada, and subsequent to 1937 when the name of the Board was changed by Act of Parliament, as Manuscript Reports (Biological Series) of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada. Numbers 901-1425 were issued as Manuscript Reports of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada. Numbers 1426-1550 were issued as Department of Fisheries and the Environment, Fisheries and Marine Service Manuscript Reports. The current series name was changed with report number 1551.

Manuscript reports are produced regionally but are numbered nationally. Requests for individual reports will be filled by the issuing establishment listed on the front cover and title page. Out-of-stock reports will be supplied for a fee by commercial agents.

## **Rapport manuscrit canadien des sciences halieutiques et aquatiques**

Les rapports manuscrits contiennent des renseignements scientifiques et techniques qui constituent une contribution aux connaissances actuelles, mais qui traitent de problèmes nationaux ou régionaux. La distribution en est limitée aux organismes et aux personnes de régions particulières du Canada. Il n'y a aucune restriction quant au sujet; de fait, la série reflète la vaste gamme des intérêts et des politiques du ministère des Pêches et des Océans, c'est-à-dire les sciences halieutiques et aquatiques.

Les rapports manuscrits peuvent être cités comme des publications complètes. Le titre exact paraît au-dessus du résumé de chaque rapport. Les rapports manuscrits sont résumés dans la revue *Résumés des sciences aquatiques et halieutiques*, et ils sont classés dans l'index annuel des publications scientifiques et techniques du Ministère.

Les numéros 1 à 900 de cette série ont été publiés à titre de manuscrits (série biologique) de l'Office de biologie du Canada, et après le changement de la désignation de cet organisme par décret du Parlement, en 1937, ont été classés comme manuscrits (série biologique) de l'Office des recherches sur les pêcheries du Canada. Les numéros 901 à 1425 ont été publiés à titre de rapports manuscrits de l'Office des recherches sur les pêcheries du Canada. Les numéros 1426 à 1550 sont parus à titre de rapports manuscrits du Service des pêches et de la mer, ministère des Pêches et de l'Environnement. Le nom actuel de la série a été établi lors de la parution du numéro 1551.

Les rapports manuscrits sont produits à l'échelon régional, mais numérotés à l'échelon national. Les demandes de rapports seront satisfaites par l'établissement auteur dont le nom figure sur la couverture et la page du titre. Les rapports épuisés seront fournis contre rétribution par des agents commerciaux.

Canadian Manuscript Report of  
Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences No. 1994

September 1988

DEFINITIONS AND CODINGS OF LOCALITIES, SECTIONS,  
AND ASSESSMENT REGIONS FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA HERRING DATA

by

V. Haist and L. Rosenfeld

Department of Fisheries and Oceans  
Biological Sciences Branch  
Pacific Biological Station  
Nanaimo, British Columbia V9R 5K6

(c) Minister of Supply and Services Canada 1988

Cat. No. Fs 97-4/1994E

ISSN 0706-6473

Correct citation for this publication:

Haist, V. and L. Rosenfeld. 1988. Definitions and Codings of Localities, Sections, and Assessment Regions for British Columbia Herring Data. Can. MS Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1994: 123 p.

ABSTRACT

Haist, V. and L. Rosenfeld. 1988. Definitions and Codings of Localities, Sections, and Assessment Regions for British Columbia Herring Data. Can. MS Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1994: 123 p.

Current listings of localities used for coding British Columbia herring data are presented. Herring sections and assessment regions, the geographic units used for data analysis and annual stock assessments, are defined.

Key words: Clupea harengus pallasii, geographic units, codings

RÉSUMÉ

Haist, V. and L. Rosenfeld. 1988. Definitions and Codings of Localities, Sections, and Assessment Regions for British Columbia Herring Data. Can. MS Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1994: 123 p.

Nous présentons la liste courante des localités utilisée pour le codage des données de la Colombie-Britannique sur le hareng. Les sections et les régions d'évaluation, les unités géographiques utilisées pour l'analyse des données et les évaluations annuelles du stocks sont définies.

Mots-clés: Clupea harengus pallasii, unités géographiques, codage

## INTRODUCTION

British Columbia herring data (catch, spawn, and biological samples), have been coded geographically since 1950 using a location system unique to herring management (Hourston and Hamer 1979; Isaacson and Hourston 1972). This system is based on geographically specific locality codes which may be aggregated to form larger geographic groupings. Locality codes used prior to 1970 (Isaacson and Hourston 1972) differed from those used after 1970 (Hourston and Hamer 1979), in that they were unique to a statistical area rather than being unique coastwide. The pre-1970 codes have been converted to the new system to permit the generation of consistent catch, spawn, and biological sample data bases for stock assessment analyses.

This manuscript describes all current revisions to the system for aggregating localities, and updates the locality codes to June, 1988.

## DEFINITIONS AND CODINGS

Each locality identified as a B.C. herring spawning or fishing site has been given a unique four digit code. Since catch locations prior to 1970 were often reported only by statistical area, a new code for converting location codes from the original system became necessary. Locality codes in the 2000 series are reserved for unknown locations within a statistical area or section.

Locality codes and names are listed in numerical order (Table 2), and alphabetical order (Table 3). Additionally, "catch" location codes (sorted alphabetically by statistical area) are presented in Table 5. Catch location codes are similar to regular location codes, except they are preceded by a "1", and have a hyphen after the second digit. They are used by the Program Planning and Economics Branch of DFO. Locations are added as new spawning or fishing sites are identified.

Sections are the smallest level of geographic aggregation used for analyzing B.C. herring data. Section boundaries are defined to group adjacent herring spawning grounds into clusters. However, where these clusters cross statistical area boundaries, separate sections are defined within each statistical area to facilitate aggregation of data by area. The sections described in this report (Table 4), are redefined from Hourston and Hamer (1979). The revisions take into account recent changes in herring spawning distributions and changes to statistical area boundaries. In addition, sections were defined to encompass entire management subareas (Pacific Fishery Management Area Regulations, amended February, 1985), wherever reasonable. Section boundaries are shown in Figures 1-6. Table 1 shows the relationship between statistical areas, sections, and management subareas.

Assessment regions have been defined to group sections containing the spawning grounds of the major migratory herring stocks which are also the major roe-herring fishing grounds. There are seven assessment regions (Figs. 7-8):

| Assessment Region                 | Sections                                       |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Queen Charlotte Islands           | 21, 24, 25                                     |
| Prince Rupert District            | 31-33, 41-43, 51-53                            |
| Central Coast                     | 67, 71-78, 85                                  |
| Strait of Georgia - North         | 132, 135, 141-143, 151, 152, 161-165, 171, 172 |
| Strait of Georgia - South         | 173, 181, 182, 191-193                         |
| W. Coast Vancouver Island - South | 231-233, 241-244                               |
| W. Coast Vancouver Island - North | 251-253, 261-263, 271-274                      |

Stock assessments and forecasts are conducted annually for these seven assessment regions.

#### COMPUTER DATA ACCESS

The location coding system is maintained on-line on the VAX785 at the Pacific Biological Station. The data is in a direct access file, "LOC1.DAT", which has "readonly" privileges and fixed length thirty-six byte records. The records contain the following information:

| Record          | Data Type  | Information   |
|-----------------|--|---|
| Record # 1      | I*2<br>Character*18                                      | Number of records in file<br>Revision date  |
| Record #2 - end | I*2<br>Character*1<br>I*2<br>Character*27<br>Character*4 | Location code<br>"*" if spawn location, blank if not<br>Section code<br>Location name<br>Statistical area |

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We thank L. Fitzpatrick for preparing the figures and checking locations with revised boundaries. C. W. Haegele provided useful suggestions for section boundaries and names.

#### REFERENCES

- Hourston, A. S. and J. M. Hamer. 1979. Definitions and codings of localities, sections, management units and divisions for British Columbia herring data. Fish. Mar. Serv. MS Rep. 1533: 91 p.
- Issacson, R. S. K. and A. S. Hourston. 1972. Area and locality codings for British Columbia herring biological data. Fish. Res. Board Can. MS Rep. 1174: 53 p.
- Pacific Fishery Management Area Regulations. 1985. Amendment List February 27, 1985: Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Published Under the Authority of the Minister. 123 p.

Table 1. British Columbia statistical areas, herring sections, and management subareas. Where management subareas transbound section boundaries the portion of the subarea within the section is indicated (e.g. "W" for western portion).

| Stat. Area | Section Number | Section Name     | Management Subarea              |
|------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| 01         | 010            | Unknown Area 1   | 1 - 1-7                         |
|            | 011            | Other Area 1     | 1 - 1, 2, 5-7                   |
|            | 012            | Naden Harbour    | 1 - 3, 4                        |
| 109        | 019            | Offshore Area 1  | 101 - 1-10                      |
| 02W        | 000            | Unknown Area 2W  | 2 - 31-100                      |
|            | 001            | Tasu Sound       | 2 - 38-48, 61, 62               |
|            | 002            | Port Louis       | 2 - 88-100                      |
|            | 003            | Rennell Sound    | 2 - 69-87                       |
|            | 004            | Cartwright Sound | 2 - 63-68                       |
|            | 005            | Englefield Bay   | 2 - 49-60                       |
|            | 006            | Louscoone Inlet  | 2 - 31-37                       |
| 02E        | 020            | Unknown Area 2   | 2 - 1-19                        |
|            | 021            | Juan Perez Sound | 2 - 11-13                       |
|            | 022            | Skidegate Inlet  | 2 - 1,2                         |
|            | 023            | Cumshewa Inlet   | 2 - 3-5                         |
|            | 024            | Laskeek Bay      | 2 - 6-10                        |
|            | 025            | Skincuttle Inlet | 2 - 14-19                       |
| 102        | 029            | Offshore Area 2E | 102 - 1-3                       |
| 3XY        | 031            | Other Area 3     | 3 - 1-3                         |
|            | 033            | Port Simpson     | 3 - 4-5                         |
| 3Z         | 032            | Portland Inlet   | 3 - 6-18                        |
| 04         | 040            | Unknown Area 4   | 4 - 1-15                        |
|            | 041            | Area 4 West      | 4 - 1, 2(E), 3(E), 13           |
|            | 042            | Area 4 North     | 4 - 5-8, 9(N), 10-11, 14        |
|            | 043            | Area 4 South     | 4 - 2(W), 3(W), 4, 9(S), 12, 15 |
| 104        | 049            | Offshore Area 4  | 104 - 1-5                       |
| 05         | 050            | Unknown Area 5   | 5 - 1-24                        |
|            | 051            | Other Area 5     | 5 - 1, 2, 11, 13-15, 20-24      |
|            | 052            | Kitkatla Inlet   | 5 - 3-10, 12                    |
|            | 053            | Principe Channel | 5 - 16-19                       |
| 105        | 059            | Offshore Area 5  | 105 - 1, 2                      |

Table 1. British Columbia statistical areas, herring sections, and management subareas.

| Stat. Area | Section Number | Section Name       | Management Subarea               |
|------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| 06         | 060            | Unknown Area 6     | 6 - 1-28                         |
|            | 061            | Caamano Sound      | 6 - 9, 10(N), 13(N)              |
|            | 062            | Gil Island         | 6 - 2, 3, 5-8, 26-28             |
|            | 063            | Kitimat Arm        | 6 - 1                            |
|            | 064            | Gardner Canal      | 6 - 4                            |
|            | 065            | Princess Royal Ch. | 6 - 20-24                        |
|            | 066            | Surf Inlet         | 6 - 10(S), 11, 12, 14, 15        |
|            | 067            | Laredo Sound       | 6 - 13(S), 16-19, 25             |
| 106        | 069            | Offshore Area 6    | 106 - 1, 2                       |
| 07         | 070            | Unknown Area 7     | 7 - 1-31                         |
|            | 071            | Area 7 West        | 7 - 1, 2, 26, 25(W), 31          |
|            | 072            | Powell Anchorage   | 7 - 8, 9(S), 13                  |
|            | 073            | Bella Bella        | 7 - 15, 17, 30                   |
|            | 074            | Thompson Bay       | 7 - 12, 18-24, 32                |
|            | 075            | McNaughton Group   | 7 - 25(E)                        |
|            | 076            | Kildidit Sound     | 7 - 27, 28                       |
|            | 077            | Milbanke Sound     | 7 - 3                            |
|            | 078            | Don Peninsula      | 7 - 4-7, 9(N), 10-11, 14, 16, 29 |
| 107        | 079            | Offshore Area 7    | 107 - 1-3                        |
| 08         | 080            | Unknown Area 8     | 8 - 1-16                         |
|            | 081            | Area 8 West        | 8 - 1                            |
|            | 082            | Dean Channel       | 8 - 7-10                         |
|            | 083            | Bentinck Arms      | 8 - 11, 12                       |
|            | 084            | Burke Channel      | 8 - 13-15                        |
|            | 085            | Kwakshua Channel   | 8 - 2, 3, 16                     |
|            | 086            | Fitzhugh Sound     | 8 - 4-6                          |
| 108        | 089            | Offshore Area 8    | 108 - 1, 2                       |
| 09         | 090            | Unknown Area 9     | 9 - 1-12                         |
|            | 091            | Fish Egg Inlet     | 9 - 1, 12                        |
|            | 092            | Rivers Inlet Mouth | 9 - 2-3, 10-11                   |
|            | 093            | Rivers Inlet Head  | 9 - 4-9                          |
| 10         | 100            | Unknown Area 10    | 10 - 1-12                        |
|            | 101            | Area 10 West       | 10 - 1, 2                        |
|            | 102            | Takush Harbour     | 10 - 3-6, 12                     |
|            | 103            | Smith Inlet        | 10 - 7-11                        |
| 110        | 109            | Offshore Area 10   | 110                              |

Table 1. British Columbia statistical areas, herring sections, and management subareas.

| Stat. Area | Section Number | Section Name         | Management Subarea    |
|------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 11         | 110            | Area 11 Unknown      | 11 - 1-10             |
|            | 111            | Belize Inlet         | 11 - 1, 2, 4-7        |
|            | 112            | Seymour Inlet        | 11 - 3, 8-10          |
| 12         | 120            | Area 12 Unknown      | 12 - 1-48             |
|            | 121            | Queen Charlotte St.  | 12 - 6-15, 17-19      |
|            | 122            | Beaver Harbour       | 12 - 16               |
|            | 123            | West Cracroft Island | 12 - 1-5, 20-26       |
|            | 124            | Wells Passage        | 12 - 41, 42           |
|            | 125            | Gilford Island       | 12 - 35-39            |
|            | 126            | Kingcome Inlet       | 12 - 40, 43-48        |
|            | 127            | Knight Inlet         | 12 - 27-24            |
|            | 13             | 130                  | Unknown Area 13       |
| 131        |                | Thurlow Islands      | 13 - 24-41            |
| 132        |                | Deepwater Bay        | 13 - 6-11             |
| 133        |                | Loughborough Inlet   | 13 - 42, 43           |
| 134        |                | Bute Inlet           | 13 - 21, 22           |
| 135        |                | Cape Mudge           | 13 - 1-5, 13-15       |
| 136        |                | Reed Island          | 13 - 12, 16-20, 23    |
| 14         |                | 140                  | Unknown Area 14       |
|            | 141            | Other Area 14        | 14 - 3(N), 6, 12, 13  |
|            | 142            | Baynes Sound         | 14 - 7-11, 14, 15     |
|            | 143            | Qualicum             | 14 - 1, 2, 3(S), 4, 5 |
| 15         | 150            | Unknown Area 15      | 15 - 1-6              |
|            | 151            | Redonda Islands      | 15 - 4-6              |
|            | 152            | Powell River         | 15 - 1-3              |
| 16         | 160            | Unknown Area 16      | 16 - 1-22             |
|            | 161            | Sabine Channel       | 16 - 19-22            |
|            | 162            | Hotham Sound         | 16 - 10-12, 16        |
|            | 163            | Malispina Strait     | 16 - 1-4, 17, 18      |
|            | 164            | Jervis Inlet         | 16 - 13-15            |
|            | 165            | Sechart Inlet        | 16 - 5-9              |
| 17         | 170            | Unknown Area 17      | 17 - 1-21             |
|            | 171            | Other Area 17        | 17 - 11               |
|            | 172            | Nanoose Bay          | 17 - 12-15, 18-21     |
|            | 173            | Yellow Point         | 17 - 1-10, 16, 17     |
| 18         | 180            | Unknown Area 18      | 18 - 1-11             |
|            | 181            | Swanson Channel      | 18 - 2-4, 6-10        |
|            | 182            | Plumper Sound        | 18 - 1, 5, 11         |

Table 1. British Columbia statistical areas, herring sections, and management subareas.

| Stat. Area | Section Number | Section Name       | Management Subarea |
|------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 19         | 190            | Unknown Area 19    | 19 - 1-12          |
|            | 191            | Saanich Inlet      | 19 - 7 - 12        |
|            | 192            | Cordova Bay        | 19 - 4-6           |
|            | 193            | Victoria Harbour   | 19 - 1-3           |
| 20         | 200            | Unknown Area 20    | 20 - 1-7           |
|            | 201            | Port San Juan      | 20 - 1-4           |
|            | 202            | Sooke Harbour      | 20 - 5-7           |
| 21         | 210            | Unknown Area 21    | 21                 |
|            | 211            | Clo-oose           | 21                 |
| 121        | 219            | Offshore Area 21   | 121 - 1-3          |
| 22         | 220            | Nitinat Lake       | 22                 |
| 23         | 230            | Unknown Area 23    | 23 - 1-11          |
|            | 231            | Trevor Channel     | 23 - 1-4, 7(E)     |
|            | 232            | West Barkley Sound | 23 - 8-11          |
|            | 233            | Imperial Eagle Ch. | 23 - 5, 6, 7(W)    |
| 123        | 239            | Offshore Area 23   | 23 - 1-9           |
| 24         | 240            | Unknown Area 24    | 24 - 1-14          |
|            | 241            | Tofino Inlet       | 24 - 10-12         |
|            | 242            | Hesquiat Harbour   | 24 - 1             |
|            | 243            | Sydney Inlet       | 24 - 2, 3, 13      |
|            | 244            | Miller Channel     | 24 - 4, 5, 14      |
|            | 245            | Vargas Island      | 24 - 6-9           |
| 124        | 249            | Offshore Area 24   | 124 - 1-4          |
| 25         | 250            | Unknown Area 25    | 25 - 1-16          |
|            | 251            | Other Area 25      | 25 - 1-5, 8-10, 16 |
|            | 252            | Nootka Sound       | 25 - 6, 7, 15      |
|            | 253            | Esperanza Inlet    | 25 - 11-14         |
| 125        | 259            | Offshore Area 25   | 125 - 1-5          |
| 26         | 260            | Unknown Area 26    | 26 - 1-11          |
|            | 261            | Other Area 26      | 26 - 2-5           |
|            | 262            | Clannick Cove      | 26 - 1, 6          |
|            | 263            | Checleset Bay      | 26 - 7-11          |

Table 1. British Columbia statistical areas, herring sections, and management subareas.

| Stat. Area                   | Section Number | Name                    | Management Subarea |
|------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 27                           | 270            | Unknown Area 27         | 27 - 1-11          |
|                              | 271            | Other Area 27           | 27 - 1, 2, 7-10    |
|                              | 272            | Brooks Bay              | 27 - 4-6           |
|                              | 273            | Forward Inlet           | 27 - 3             |
|                              | 274            | Holberg Inlet           | 27 - 11            |
| 28                           | 280            | Howe Sound              | 28 - 1-14          |
| 29A(SW)<br>29B<br>29C<br>29F | 291            | Other Area 29           | 29 - 2-7, 9-17     |
| 29A(NE)<br>29E               | 292<br>293     | Sechelt<br>Boundary Bay | 29 - 1<br>29 - 8   |

TABLE 2. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
 NUMERICAL LISTING (REVISED 13/06/88).  
 (\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                  | CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                 |
|-------|------|---------------------------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 0051  | 011  | NORTH (LANGARA) ISLAND    | 0104  | 022  | CHRISTIE BAY             |
| 0051  | 011  | LANGARA (NORTH) ISLAND    | 0106* | 022  | IMAGE POINT              |
| 0052* | 011  | MASSET INLET              | 0108  | 022  | KAGAN BAY                |
| 0053* | 012  | NADEN HARBOUR             | 0109* | 022  | KWUNA POINT              |
| 0054  | 019  | SHAG ROCK                 | 0110  | 022  | LILLIHORN ISLAND         |
| 0055  | 011  | AWUN BAY                  | 0111* | 022  | LINA ISLAND              |
| 0056  | 011  | SALT LAGOON (SWAN LAKE) + | 0112  | 022  | LONG INLET               |
| 0056  | 011  | SWAN LAKE (SALT LAGOON) + | 0113* | 022  | MAUDE ISLAND             |
| 0057  | 011  | JUSKATLA INLET            | 0114  | 022  | MAPLE ISLAND             |
| 0058  | 019  | ROSE SPIT-OFFSHORE        | 0115* | 022  | ONWARD POINT             |
| 0060* | 002  | PORT LOUIS                | 0116  | 022  | SALTSPRING BAY           |
| 0061* | 001  | TASU SOUND                | 0117  | 022  | SANDILANDS ISLAND        |
| 0062* | 002  | PORT CHANAL               | 0118* | 022  | SHINGLE BAY              |
| 0063* | 004  | SKIDEGATE CHAN. WEST      | 0119  | 022  | SOUTH BAY                |
| 0064* | 001  | NEWCOMBE INLET            | 0120* | 022  | BARE IS. (TORRENS IS.)   |
| 0065  | 001  | WILSON BAY                | 0120* | 022  | TORRENS IS. (BARE IS.)   |
| 0066  | 002  | EMPIRE ANCHORAGE          | 0121  | 022  | GILLATT IS. (GRASSY IS.) |
| 0067* | 004  | DOWNIE ISLAND             | 0121* | 022  | GRASSY IS. (GILLATT IS.) |
| 0068  | 002  | ATHLOW BAY                | 0122* | 022  | FLOWERY ISLET            |
| 0069  | 001  | BOTANY INLET              | 0123* | 022  | JEWELL ISLAND (TREE IS.) |
| 0070  | 001  | FAIRFAX INLET             | 0123* | 022  | TREE ISLAND (JEWELL IS.) |
| 0071* | 001  | GOWGAIA BAY               | 0124  | 022  | QUEEN CHARLOTTE CITY     |
| 0072  | 001  | REID POINT                | 0126* | 022  | ROONEY BAY (VILLAGE BAY) |
| 0073* | 001  | TWO MOUNTAIN BAY          | 0126* | 022  | VILLAGE BAY (ROONEY BAY) |
| 0074* | 004  | DAWSON HARBOUR            | 0127  | 022  | SKIDEGATE VILLAGE        |
| 0076* | 006  | LOUSCOONE INLET           | 0129  | 022  | DEENA RIVER              |
| 0077* | 006  | FLAMINGO INLET            | 0131  | 022  | LAWN POINT               |
| 0078  | 025  | ROSE INLET                | 0132* | 022  | HAIDA POINT              |
| 0080* | 005  | INSKIP CHANNEL            | 0133* | 024  | ATLI INLET               |
| 0081* | 005  | SECURITY INLET            | 0134  | 024  | REEF ISLAND              |
| 0082  | 005  | ENGLEFIELD BAY            | 0135  | 024  | BELJAY BAY               |
| 0083  | 005  | DOUGLAS INLET             | 0136* | 024  | CECIL COVE               |
| 0084  | 005  | MITCHELL INLET            | 0137  | 024  | KLUNKWOI BAY             |
| 0085  | 005  | MUDGE INLET               | 0138* | 024  | POWRIVCO BAY             |
| 0086* | 005  | PEEL INLET                | 0139* | 024  | PACOFI BAY               |
| 0087  | 005  | BOOMCHAIN BAY             | 0140* | 024  | LAGOON INLET             |
| 0088  | 005  | SECURITY COVE             | 0141* | 024  | SELWYN INLET             |
| 0091* | 003  | RENNELL SOUND             | 0142  | 024  | DARWIN SOUND             |
| 0092* | 003  | SHIELDS BAY               | 0143* | 021  | SEDGWICK BAY             |
| 0093* | 003  | CLAPP BASIN               | 0144  | 024  | CRESCENT INLET           |
| 0094* | 005  | MCKENZIE COVE             | 0145  | 021  | JUAN PEREZ SOUND         |
| 0095* | 003  | CLONARD BAY               | 0146  | 024  | THURSTON HARBOUR         |
| 0096  | 003  | KANO INLET                | 0147* | 024  | SEWELL INLET             |
| 0097* | 003  | SEAL INLET                | 0148  | 024  | RICHARDSON INLET         |
| 0098* | 003  | TARTU INLET               | 0149  | 024  | BIGSBY INLET             |
| 0099* | 022  | SKIDEGATE INLET           | 0150  | 021  | RAMSAY ISLAND            |
| 0100  | 029  | HECATE STR. OFF SKIDEGATE | 0151  | 024  | ECHO HARBOUR             |
| 0101* | 022  | ALLIFORD BAY              | 0152  | 029  | REEF ISLAND-OFFSHORE     |
| 0102  | 022  | ANTHRACITE POINT          | 0153  | 029  | RAMSAY ISLAND-OFFSHORE   |
| 0103* | 022  | BEATTIE POINT             | 0154  | 029  | HORSESHOE BANK           |

TABLE 2. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
 NUMERICAL LISTING (REVISED 13/06/88).  
 (\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY             | CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                   |
|-------|------|----------------------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 0156* | 023  | CUMSHEWA INLET       | 0212* | 033  | BIRNIE ISLAND              |
| 0157* | 023  | BARGE POINT          | 0213* | 033  | CUNNINGHAM PASS            |
| 0158* | 023  | BEATTIE ANCHORAGE    | 0214* | 033  | REDCLIFF POINT             |
| 0159* | 023  | CARMICHAEL PASS      | 0215* | 033  | FINLAYSON ISLAND EAST      |
| 0160* | 023  | CONGLOMERATE POINT   | 0216* | 033  | VILLAGE ISLAND             |
| 0161* | 023  | KITSON POINT         | 0217* | 033  | GRASSY POINT               |
| 0162* | 023  | RENNER POINT         | 0218* | 033  | PORT SIMPSON               |
| 0164* | 025  | JEDWAY               | 0219* | 033  | HANKIN REEF                |
| 0165* | 021  | HUXLEY ISLAND        | 0220* | 033  | HARBOUR REEFS              |
| 0166* | 021  | BURNABY STRAIT       | 0221* | 033  | MASKELYNE ISLAND           |
| 0167* | 025  | HUSTON INLET         | 0223  | 041  | HECATE STR N OF CP GEORGE  |
| 0168* | 021  | BURNABY ISLAND NORTH | 0224  | 041  | BUTTERWORTH ROCKS          |
| 0169  | 025  | SKINCUTTLE INLET     | 0225  | 041  | OVAL BANK                  |
| 0170* | 025  | BAG HARBOUR          | 0226  | 041  | DUNDAS ISLAND SOUTH        |
| 0171* | 021  | DOLOMITE NARROWS     | 0227* | 043  | OONA RIVER                 |
| 0172* | 025  | GEORGE BAY           | 0228  | 041  | MELVILLE ISLAND WEST       |
| 0174  | 025  | SKINCUTTLE ISLAND    | 0229  | 041  | HUDSON BAY PASS            |
| 0175* | 021  | ISLAND BAY           | 0230  | 041  | DUNIRA ISLAND WEST         |
| 0176* | 025  | KINGFISHER COVE      | 0231  | 042  | CHATHAM SOUND OFFSHORE     |
| 0177  | 025  | POOLE POINT          | 0232  | 041  | RACHAEL ISLANDS            |
| 0178* | 021  | SECTION COVE         | 0233  | 043  | HERBERT REEFS              |
| 0179* | 025  | TANGLE COVE          | 0234  | 043  | BUTLER COVE                |
| 0180* | 021  | WANDERER POINT       | 0235* | 043  | KELP PASSAGE               |
| 0181  | 025  | OYSTER COVE +        | 0237  | 041  | SEAL ROCKS                 |
| 0182* | 025  | BOLKUS ISLANDS       | 0238  | 041  | TRIPLE ISLANDS             |
| 0183  | 025  | ROCK ISLET           | 0239* | 042  | FINLAYSON ISLAND WEST      |
| 0184* | 021  | SKAAT HARBOUR        | 0240  | 049  | TWO PEAKS GULLEY +         |
| 0185* | 025  | HARRIET HARBOUR      | 0241  | 041  | OVAL BANK EDGE             |
| 0186  | 025  | COPPER ISLANDS       | 0243* | 043  | CANOE PASS (STEPHENS PASS) |
| 0187  | 031  | ZAYAS ISLAND         | 0243* | 043  | STEPHENS PASS (CANOE PASS) |
| 0188  | 031  | CAAMANO PASSAGE      | 0244  | 041  | ISABELLA CHUCK             |
| 0189  | 031  | DUNDAS ISLAND        | 0245  | 041  | WARRIOR ROCKS              |
| 0190* | 033  | HOOK POINT           | 0248  | 042  | WAINWRIGHT BASIN           |
| 0192  | 042  | DODD ROCK            | 0249  | 042  | DENISE INLET               |
| 0194  | 032  | UNION INLET/BAY      | 0250  | 042  | PORT EDWARD                |
| 0195  | 032  | WALES PASSAGE        | 0251  | 042  | GALLOWAY RAPIDS            |
| 0196* | 032  | NASOGA GULF          | 0252  | 042  | MORSE BASIN                |
| 0197* | 032  | PORTLAND INLET       | 0253  | 042  | PORPOISE HARBOUR           |
| 0198* | 032  | WORK CHANNEL         | 0254  | 042  | MILLER BAY (HOSPITAL COVE) |
| 0199  | 032  | ICEBERG BAY          | 0254  | 042  | HOSPITAL COVE (MILLER BAY) |
| 0200  | 032  | STEAMER PASS         | 0255  | 042  | BUTZE RAPIDS               |
| 0201  | 032  | WINTER HARBOUR/INLET | 0256  | 043  | SKEENA RIVER               |
| 0202  | 032  | NASS RIVER           | 0257  | 042  | KLOIYA BAY                 |
| 0203  | 032  | PEARSE CANAL         | 0258  | 042  | PETHICK POINT              |
| 0204  | 032  | KHUTZYMATEEN INLET   | 0259  | 043  | OCEANIC BAR +              |
| 0205  | 032  | MILL BAY             | 0260* | 042  | BIG BAY                    |
| 0206  | 032  | RANGER ISLAND +      | 0261* | 042  | SWAMP ISLAND               |
| 0207  | 032  | WALES ISLAND         | 0262* | 042  | BURNT CLIFF ISLAND         |
| 0208  | 032  | WALES HARBOUR        | 0263* | 042  | TREE BLUFF                 |
| 0211* | 033  | STUMAUN BAY          | 0264  | 042  | CHATHAM SOUND INSHORE      |

TABLE 2. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
 NUMERICAL LISTING (REVISED 13/06/88).  
 (\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY              | CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                  |
|-------|------|-----------------------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 0265* | 042  | BELLETTI POINT        | 0319  | 051  | KLEWNUGGIT INLET          |
| 0266* | 042  | PEARL HARBOUR         | 0320  | 051  | EAST INLET                |
| 0267  | 032  | TSIMPSEAN PENINSULA   | 0321  | 051  | PETREL CHANNEL            |
| 0268  | 042  | HOGAN LEDGE           | 0322* | 053  | WILSON INLET              |
| 0269* | 042  | SIMPSON POINT         | 0323  | 053  | ANGER ISLAND              |
| 0270  | 042  | HODGSON REEF          | 0324  | 051  | STUART ANCHORAGE          |
| 0271. | 043  | ARTHUR PASSAGE        | 0325  | 053  | PRINCIPE CHANNEL          |
| 0272  | 043  | GENN ISLANDS          | 0326  | 051  | MONCKTON INLET            |
| 0274  | 042  | PRINCE RUPERT HARBOUR | 0327  | 051  | GRENVILLE CHANNEL         |
| 0275  | 043  | EDYE PASSAGE          | 0328  | 053  | MILLER INLET              |
| 0276* | 042  | DUNCAN BAY            | 0330* | 053  | TANGENT ISLAND            |
| 0277* | 042  | METLAKATLA VILLAGE    | 0331  | 051  | KXNGEAL INLET             |
| 0278  | 042  | TUCK INLET            | 0332* | 053  | CRAZY INLET +             |
| 0279* | 042  | TUGWELL ISLAND        | 0333  | 053  | MARKLE PASS               |
| 0280* | 042  | RYAN POINT            | 0334  | 053  | WRIGHT NARROWS            |
| 0281  | 042  | OBSERVATION POINT     | 0335  | 051  | UNION PASSAGE             |
| 0282* | 042  | DIGBY ISLAND          | 0336* | 052  | CAPE GEORGE               |
| 0283  | 042  | BARRETT ROCK          | 0337  | 051  | HECATE STR S OF CP GEORGE |
| 0284  | 042  | PILLSBURY COVE        | 0338* | 052  | FREEMAN PASSAGE           |
| 0286* | 043  | CHISMORE PASSAGE      | 0339* | 052  | GASBOAT PASSAGE           |
| 0287* | 043  | HUNT INLET            | 0340  | 052  | BEAVER PASSAGE            |
| 0288  | 043  | PORCHER ISLAND NORTH  | 0341* | 052  | KITKATLA INLET            |
| 0289  | 043  | SIMS BAY +            | 0342* | 052  | WILLIS BAY                |
| 0290  | 043  | SAND BAY +            | 0343  | 052  | PORCHER ISLAND SOUTH      |
| 0291* | 043  | ISLAND POINT          | 0344* | 052  | PORCHER PENINSULA         |
| 0292* | 043  | CREAK ISLANDS         | 0345* | 052  | SERPENTINE INLET          |
| 0293* | 043  | HUMPBAC BAY           | 0346* | 052  | CAMP CREEK                |
| 0294* | 043  | LAMB POINT            | 0347* | 052  | BILLY ISLANDS             |
| 0295  | 043  | REFUGE BAY            | 0348* | 052  | CLAMSHELL ISLAND          |
| 0297* | 052  | GOSCHEN ISLAND        | 0349* | 052  | NESS ISLANDS              |
| 0298  | 051  | BROWNING ENTRANCE     | 0350* | 052  | ABSALOM ISLAND            |
| 0299  | 051  | OGDEN CHANNEL         | 0351* | 051  | INDIAN HARBOUR +          |
| 0300  | 052  | SCHOONER PASS         | 0352  | 052  | DOLPHIN ISLAND            |
| 0301  | 051  | BANKS ISLAND          | 0353* | 052  | ROBERT ISLAND             |
| 0302  | 051  | WHITE ROCKS +         | 0354* | 052  | GURD ISLAND               |
| 0303  | 051  | WELLS ISLET           | 0355* | 052  | DRIES INLET               |
| 0304  | 051  | NORTHWEST ROCKS       | 0356* | 052  | WILCOX GROUP              |
| 0305  | 059  | BONILLA ROCK          | 0357* | 052  | KITKATLA CHANNEL          |
| 0306  | 051  | PARKER ROCKS          | 0358* | 052  | KITKATLA CREEK            |
| 0307  | 059  | SOUTH ROCKS/FLATS +   | 0360  | 061  | RENNISON ISLAND           |
| 0308  | 051  | WATSON ROCK           | 0361  | 061  | PARKER PASSAGE            |
| 0310  | 051  | LOWE INLET            | 0362  | 061  | ESTEVAN GROUP             |
| 0311  | 053  | MINK TRAP BAY         | 0363  | 069  | MURIEL ROCKS-OFFSHORE     |
| 0312  | 053  | MARKLE INLET          | 0364  | 071  | OFF MCINNES ISLAND        |
| 0313  | 053  | WRIGHT INLET          | 0365  | 061  | OTTER PASSAGE             |
| 0314  | 051  | HEVENOR INLET         | 0366  | 061  | CAAMANO SOUND             |
| 0315  | 053  | ALA PASS              | 0367  | 062  | BARNARD HARBOUR           |
| 0316  | 051  | CAPTAIN COVE          | 0368* | 066  | SURF INLET                |
| 0317  | 051  | KUMEALON INLET        | 0369  | 062  | WRIGHT SOUND              |
| 0318  | 051  | BAKER INLET           | 0370  | 066  | CHAPPLE INLET             |

TABLE 2. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
 NUMERICAL LISTING (REVISED 13/06/88).  
 (\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                   | CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                   |
|-------|------|----------------------------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 0371  | 066  | RACEY INLET                | 0423  | 067  | LAREDO INLET               |
| 0372  | 062  | WHALE CHANNEL              | 0424* | 067  | MEYERS PASSAGE             |
| 0373  | 062  | CORNWALL INLET             | 0425* | 067  | PARSONS ANCHORAGE          |
| 0374  | 066  | EMILY CARR INLET           | 0426* | 067  | KITASU BAY                 |
| 0375  | 066  | DUCKERS ISLAND             | 0427  | 067  | THISTLE PASSAGE            |
| 0376  | 061  | ASHDOWN (PASSAGE) IS.      | 0428  | 067  | TRAHEY INLET               |
| 0376  | 061  | PASSAGE (ASHDOWN) IS.      | 0429* | 067  | LAREDO SOUND               |
| 0377  | 062  | TUWARTZ INLET              | 0430* | 067  | MARVIN ISLANDS             |
| 0379* | 065  | AALTANHASH INLET           | 0431* | 067  | WEST HIGGINS PASSAGE       |
| 0380  | 065  | GREEN INLET                | 0432* | 067  | OSMENT INLET               |
| 0381  | 065  | SWANSON BAY                | 0433* | 067  | WILBY POINT                |
| 0382* | 065  | KLEKANE INLET              | 0434  | 067  | KWAKWA CREEK               |
| 0383  | 065  | BUTEDALE                   | 0435* | 067  | LARKIN POINT               |
| 0384  | 065  | TOLMIE CHANNEL             | 0436  | 067  | WINGATE POINT              |
| 0385* | 065  | KHUTZE INLET               | 0438* | 074  | SEAFORTH CHANNEL           |
| 0386  | 065  | FRASER REACH               | 0439  | 073  | HUNTER CHANNEL             |
| 0387  | 065  | SEPARATION PT. (SPLIT HD.) | 0440  | 073  | CHATFIELD ISLAND           |
| 0387  | 065  | SPLIT HD. (SEPARATION PT.) | 0441  | 073  | LAMA PASSAGE               |
| 0388  | 065  | WORK ISLAND                | 0442  | 073  | RETURN CHANNEL             |
| 0389  | 067  | ALEXANDER INLET            | 0443  | 071  | GOOSE ISLAND               |
| 0390  | 063  | DEVASTATION CHANNEL        | 0444  | 073  | ALARM COVE                 |
| 0391  | 062  | GOAT HARBOUR               | 0445* | 075  | CULTUS SOUND               |
| 0392  | 062  | BISHOP BAY                 | 0446  | 073  | BELLA BELLA                |
| 0393  | 064  | GARDNER CANAL              | 0447* | 074  | RAYMOND PASS               |
| 0394* | 064  | CHIEF MATHEWS BAY          | 0448  | 074  | PETER BAY                  |
| 0395* | 064  | KEMANO                     | 0449  | 073  | TROUP PASSAGE              |
| 0396  | 064  | TRIUMPH BAY                | 0450  | 074  | GRIEF ISLAND               |
| 0397* | 064  | PRICE COVE                 | 0451* | 074  | ORMIDALE HARBOUR           |
| 0398* | 064  | KITLOPE ANCHORAGE          | 0452  | 078  | BULLOCK CHANNEL            |
| 0399  | 064  | KITLOPE RIVER              | 0453* | 072  | MOSS PASSAGE               |
| 0403* | 063  | KITIMAT                    | 0454* | 073  | GUNBOAT PASSAGE            |
| 0404  | 062  | DOUGLAS CHANNEL            | 0455  | 073  | JOHNSON CHANNEL            |
| 0405  | 063  | GILTTOYEES INLET           | 0456  | 073  | SHEARWATER ISLAND          |
| 0406  | 063  | KILDALA ARM                | 0457* | 072  | SPILLER CHANNEL            |
| 0407  | 063  | SUE CHANNEL                | 0458  | 071  | MILBANKE SOUND             |
| 0408* | 062  | HAWKESBURY ISLAND SOUTH    | 0459  | 079  | GOOSE ISLAND BANK N-E EDGE |
| 0409  | 063  | LORETTA CHANNEL            | 0460  | 074  | CODFISH PASSAGE            |
| 0410* | 063  | CLIO BAY                   | 0461  | 073  | DEER PASSAGE +             |
| 0411  | 063  | MISKATIA INLET             | 0462* | 074  | GALE PASSAGE               |
| 0412* | 063  | MINETTE BAY                | 0463  | 074  | REDFORD POINT              |
| 0413* | 063  | WHASTLO CREEK +            | 0464  | 073  | MEADOW ISLAND              |
| 0414* | 063  | KITIMAT MISSION            | 0465  | 073  | RAINBOW ISLAND             |
| 0415  | 062  | STEWART NARROWS            | 0466  | 072  | DOVE POINT                 |
| 0416* | 062  | PROMISE ISLAND             | 0467* | 072  | WATCH ISLAND               |
| 0417  | 066  | COMMANDO INLET             | 0468  | 073  | GERMAN POINT               |
| 0418  | 066  | KENT INLET                 | 0469* | 072  | BALAGNY PASSAGE            |
| 0419  | 066  | HELMCKEN INLET             | 0470  | 074  | MATILDA ISLAND             |
| 0420  | 066  | LAREDO CHANNEL             | 0471* | 072  | BERRY INLET                |
| 0421  | 066  | EVINRUDE INLET             | 0472  | 073  | DEER LAGOON +              |
| 0422  | 067  | HASTINGS ISLAND/LAGOON     | 0473  | 073  | DONALD POINT               |

TABLE 2. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
 NUMERICAL LISTING (REVISED 13/06/88).  
 (\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                   | CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY              |
|-------|------|----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| 0474  | 074  | LANG ISLAND                | 0524  | 078  | DAVID BAY             |
| 0475  | 074  | GOW ISLAND                 | 0525  | 078  | NOWISH INLET          |
| 0476  | 074  | HOCHSTADER BASIN           | 0526  | 078  | SHEEP PASSAGE         |
| 0477* | 073  | GULLCHUCK (KAKUSHDISH) HR. | 0527* | 078  | MATHIESON CHANNEL     |
| 0477* | 073  | KAKUSHDISH (GULLCHUCK) HR. | 0528  | 078  | KYNOCH INLET          |
| 0478* | 075  | KINSMAN INLET              | 0529* | 072  | REID PASSAGE          |
| 0479  | 073  | CALVER POINT               | 0530  | 078  | KLEMTU PASSAGE        |
| 0480* | 072  | POWELL ANCHORAGE           | 0531  | 078  | FINLAYSON CHANNEL     |
| 0481  | 072  | SHINGLE ROCK               | 0532  | 078  | WATSON BAY            |
| 0482* | 074  | DUNDIVAN INLET             | 0533  | 078  | HIEKISH NARROWS       |
| 0483* | 074  | IDOL POINT                 | 0535  | 078  | JAMES BAY             |
| 0484* | 072  | IVORY ISLAND               | 0536* | 074  | STRYKER ISLAND        |
| 0485  | 073  | HAMPDEN BAY                | 0537* | 074  | BODDY PASSAGE/NARROWS |
| 0486  | 073  | BOB BAY                    | 0538* | 074  | THOMPSON BAY          |
| 0487* | 074  | RAIT NARROWS               | 0539* | 074  | WASKESIU PASS         |
| 0488  | 075  | GRANVILLE ISLANDS          | 0540* | 074  | PRINCESS ALICE ISLAND |
| 0489* | 072  | LAKE ISLAND                | 0541* | 074  | POTTS ISLAND          |
| 0490* | 072  | BLAIR INLET                | 0542* | 074  | STRYKER BAY           |
| 0491* | 072  | CECILIA ISLAND             | 0543* | 074  | CAPE MARK             |
| 0492* | 074  | NORMAN MORRISON BAY        | 0544* | 074  | LOUISE CHANNEL        |
| 0493  | 074  | REDFORD INLET              | 0545* | 074  | JOASSA CHANNEL        |
| 0494  | 072  | DON LAGOON +               | 0546* | 074  | HOUGHTON ISLANDS      |
| 0495  | 074  | CAMPBELL ISLAND WEST       | 0548  | 076  | SEAFIRE ISLAND        |
| 0496* | 072  | LAMBARD INLET              | 0549* | 076  | KILDIDT SOUND         |
| 0497* | 086  | MUSTANG BAY                | 0550  | 076  | KILDIDT LAGOON        |
| 0498* | 074  | ST. JOHN HARBOUR           | 0551* | 076  | SPIDER ISLAND         |
| 0499* | 072  | LADY TRUTCH PASS           | 0552* | 086  | TARGET BAY            |
| 0500  | 073  | DUMAS POINT                | 0553* | 076  | KITTYHAWK GROUP       |
| 0501  | 073  | MOREHOUSE BAY              | 0554* | 076  | EDNA ISLANDS          |
| 0502* | 074  | ODIN COVE                  | 0555* | 076  | MANLEY ISLAND         |
| 0503  | 073  | STROM POINT                | 0556* | 076  | WATT BAY              |
| 0504  | 073  | CYPRESS ISLAND             | 0557* | 076  | LECKIE BAY            |
| 0505* | 075  | MCNAUGHTON GROUP           | 0558  | 074  | DUFFERIN ISLAND       |
| 0506  | 073  | SAUNDERS ISLAND            | 0559* | 076  | HURRICANE ISLAND      |
| 0507  | 074  | THORBURNE ISLAND           | 0560* | 076  | SPIDER ANCHORAGE      |
| 0508  | 074  | NEVAY ISLAND               | 0561* | 076  | SPITFIRE CHANNEL      |
| 0509* | 074  | KYNUMPT HARBOUR            | 0562* | 076  | BRYDON CHANNEL        |
| 0510  | 078  | OSCAR PASS                 | 0563* | 076  | STEWART INLET         |
| 0511  | 074  | DEARTH ISLAND              | 0564* | 076  | GOODLAD BAY           |
| 0512  | 074  | WIGHAM COVE                | 0565  | 076  | KILDIDT INLET         |
| 0513  | 074  | ARDMILLAN BAY              | 0566* | 076  | BREMNER BAY           |
| 0515  | 078  | ROSCOE INLET               | 0567  | 076  | BREADNER GROUP        |
| 0516  | 078  | ELLERSLIE BAY              | 0568  | 086  | SEA OTTER INLET       |
| 0517  | 078  | SPILLER CHANNEL HEAD       | 0569* | 076  | TRIQUET ISLAND        |
| 0518  | 072  | SPILLER INLET              | 0570* | 086  | NALAU PASSAGE         |
| 0519  | 078  | BRIGGS INLET               | 0571* | 076  | SPITFIRE ISLAND       |
| 0520  | 078  | JACKSON PASS               | 0573* | 085  | FITZ HUGH SOUND SOUTH |
| 0521  | 078  | POISON COVE                | 0574  | 081  | HAKAI PASSAGE         |
| 0522  | 078  | SALMON BAY                 | 0575* | 085  | KWAKUME INLET         |
| 0523  | 078  | MUSSEL INLET               | 0576* | 085  | ILLAHIE INLET         |

TABLE 2. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
 NUMERICAL LISTING (REVISED 13/06/88).  
 (\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY               | CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                 |
|-------|------|------------------------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 0577* | 091  | FISH EGG INLET         | 0632* | 093  | SHOTBOLT BAY             |
| 0578  | 085  | CALVERT ISLAND         | 0633* | 093  | MCPHEE BAY               |
| 0579  | 091  | ADDENBROKE ISLAND      | 0634* | 093  | MCALLISTER POINT         |
| 0580  | 089  | GOOSE IS. BANK SE EDGE | 0636* | 103  | SMITH INLET              |
| 0581  | 086  | SUNNY ISLAND           | 0637  | 109  | VIRGIN ROCKS             |
| 0582  | 086  | POINTER ISLAND         | 0638  | 101  | EGG ISLAND               |
| 0583  | 086  | HARLEQUIN BASIN        | 0639  | 102  | BOSWELL INLET            |
| 0584* | 086  | WARRIOR COVE           | 0640  | 101  | SEA OTTER GROUP          |
| 0585* | 086  | NAMU                   | 0641* | 102  | DRY CREEK                |
| 0587* | 082  | KIMSQUIT BAY           | 0642* | 102  | MCBRIDE BAY              |
| 0588  | 082  | OCEAN FALLS            | 0643  | 102  | RIPON POINT              |
| 0589* | 082  | DEAN CHANNEL           | 0644  | 102  | ETHEL COVE               |
| 0590  | 082  | COUSINS INLET          | 0645  | 102  | MARGARET BAY             |
| 0591  | 086  | LAGOON BAY             | 0646  | 102  | FINIS NOOK               |
| 0592  | 086  | EVANS INLET            | 0647  | 103  | HICKEY COVE              |
| 0593  | 082  | ELCHO HARBOUR          | 0648* | 103  | BURNT ISLAND HARBOUR     |
| 0594  | 086  | PORT JOHN              | 0649* | 103  | BURNT ISLAND             |
| 0595  | 082  | JENNY INLET            | 0650* | 102  | BLOXOM POINT             |
| 0596  | 084  | GRASSY BAY +           | 0652* | 102  | TAKUSH HARBOUR           |
| 0597* | 083  | NORTH BENTINCK ARM     | 0653* | 102  | INDIAN ISLAND            |
| 0598* | 083  | SOUTH BENTINCK ARM     | 0654* | 102  | FLY BASIN                |
| 0599  | 086  | FISHER CHANNEL         | 0655* | 102  | BIRKBY POINT             |
| 0600* | 083  | BELLA COOLA            | 0656  | 102  | GNARLED ISLETS           |
| 0602* | 085  | KWAKSHUA CHANNEL       | 0658* | 112  | SEYMOUR INLET            |
| 0603* | 085  | PRUTH BAY              | 0659* | 112  | NUGENT SOUND             |
| 0604* | 085  | KEITH ANCHORAGE        | 0660  | 111  | BELIZE INLET             |
| 0607* | 084  | BURKE CHANNEL          | 0661  | 111  | STORM ISLANDS            |
| 0608  | 084  | KWATNA INLET           | 0662* | 112  | SCHWARTZENBERG LAGOON    |
| 0609  | 084  | KELKPA POINT           | 0663  | 111  | ALLISON HARBOUR          |
| 0610* | 084  | NYGGARD POINT          | 0664  | 112  | SALMON ARM               |
| 0611* | 084  | HOLTI POINT            | 0665  | 111  | ROWLEY BAY               |
| 0612  | 092  | MORGAN BAY             | 0666* | 121  | SHELTER BAY              |
| 0613* | 092  | DRANEY INLET           | 0669  | 121  | BATE PASSAGE             |
| 0614  | 091  | HAROLD POINT           | 0670* | 122  | HARDY BAY                |
| 0615* | 093  | MOSES INLET            | 0671  | 121  | MEXICANA POINT           |
| 0616  | 101  | CAPE CALVERT           | 0672  | 121  | CHRISTIE PASSAGE         |
| 0617* | 092  | GOOSE BAY              | 0673  | 121  | ALERT BAY                |
| 0618  | 091  | SAFETY COVE            | 0674  | 121  | BROWNING PASSAGE         |
| 0619  | 091  | CLARK POINT            | 0675  | 121  | GOLETAS CHANNEL          |
| 0620* | 092  | DARBY CHANNEL          | 0676  | 111  | PINE ISLAND              |
| 0621  | 101  | PEARL ROCKS            | 0677  | 123  | BEAVER COVE              |
| 0622  | 101  | HERBERT POINT          | 0678  | 121  | HOPE ISLAND              |
| 0623* | 092  | DUNCANBY LANDING       | 0679  | 121  | NIGEI ISLAND             |
| 0624* | 092  | PIERCE BAY             | 0680  | 121  | NORTH VANCOUVER ISLAND   |
| 0625  | 092  | FRYPAN BAY             | 0681  | 121  | SOINTULA                 |
| 0626* | 093  | SANDELL BAY            | 0682* | 122  | FORT RUPERT (BEAVER HR.) |
| 0627  | 091  | SCHOONER RETREAT       | 0682* | 122  | BEAVER HR. (FT. RUPERT)  |
| 0628* | 092  | ALLARD BAY             | 0683* | 122  | DEER ISLAND              |
| 0630* | 093  | RIVERS INLET-HEAD      | 0684  | 121  | SHUSHARTIE BAY           |
| 0631* | 093  | KILBELLA BAY           | 0685  | 121  | SCARLETT POINT           |

TABLE 2. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
 NUMERICAL LISTING (REVISED 13/06/88).  
 (\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                   | CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                   |
|-------|------|----------------------------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 0686  | 121  | DESERTERS ISLAND           | 0738* | 125  | MONDAY ANCHORAGE           |
| 0687* | 122  | KEOGH SHOALS               | 0739* | 124  | CLAYDON BAY                |
| 0689* | 123  | CLIO CHANNEL               | 0740  | 125  | SCOTT COVE                 |
| 0690  | 121  | ELIOT PASSAGE              | 0741* | 124  | KINNAIRD ISLAND            |
| 0691  | 123  | BONES BAY                  | 0742  | 124  | HOPETOWN PASSAGE           |
| 0692  | 123  | PARSON BAY                 | 0743  | 125  | SIMOOM SOUND-W GILFORD IS. |
| 0693  | 123  | MINSTREL ISLAND            | 0744  | 125  | SHOAL HARBOUR              |
| 0694  | 123  | BLACKFISH SOUND            | 0745  | 125  | ECHO BAY                   |
| 0695  | 123  | DOUBLE (FARQUHARSON) IS.   | 0746  | 124  | BURLY BAY                  |
| 0695  | 123  | FARQUHARSON (DOUBLE) IS.   | 0747* | 125  | JOE COVE                   |
| 0696  | 123  | DOUBLE BAY                 | 0749* | 127  | KNIGHT INLET               |
| 0697  | 125  | RETREAT PASSAGE            | 0750  | 127  | GLENDALE COVE              |
| 0698  | 123  | BARONET PASSAGE            | 0751  | 127  | AHNUHATI POINT             |
| 0699  | 123  | PORT HARVEY                | 0752* | 127  | CASCADE POINT              |
| 0700  | 123  | BROKEN ISLANDS             | 0755  | 126  | BELLEISLE SOUND            |
| 0701  | 123  | CALL INLET                 | 0756* | 126  | KINGCOME INLET             |
| 0702* | 123  | CANOE PASSAGE              | 0757* | 126  | WAKEMAN SOUND              |
| 0703  | 123  | VILLAGE ISLAND             | 0758* | 126  | SHAWL BAY                  |
| 0704  | 125  | HEALTH BAY                 | 0759* | 126  | GREGORY ISLAND             |
| 0705* | 123  | BOUGHEY BAY                | 0760  | 132  | CHONAT BAY                 |
| 0706* | 123  | BEWARE PASSAGE             | 0761* | 132  | PLUMPER BAY                |
| 0707* | 123  | CUTTER COVE                | 0762* | 132  | DISCOVERY PASS             |
| 0708  | 125  | CAMP BAY (MEADE BAY)       | 0763  | 131  | JOHNSTONE STRAIT EAST      |
| 0708  | 125  | MEADE BAY (CAMP BAY)       | 0764* | 132  | BELLS BAY                  |
| 0710* | 123  | POTTS LAGOON               | 0765  | 123  | LAGOON COVE                |
| 0711  | 125  | HEALTH LAGOON              | 0766* | 132  | DEEPWATER BAY              |
| 0712  | 123  | BEWARE COVE                | 0767  | 132  | SEYMOUR NARROWS            |
| 0714  | 125  | GREBE COVE                 | 0769  | 132  | OKISOLLO CHANNEL           |
| 0715  | 123  | CHATHAM CHANNEL            | 0770  | 131  | MAYNE PASS                 |
| 0716  | 121  | JOHNSTONE STRAIT WEST      | 0771* | 135  | SMELT BAY                  |
| 0717* | 123  | BEND ISLAND                | 0773  | 131  | PHILLIPS ARM               |
| 0718* | 123  | CAUTION COVE               | 0774* | 133  | LOUGHBOROUGH INLET         |
| 0720* | 126  | OBRIEN BAY                 | 0775  | 136  | FREDERICK ARM              |
| 0721  | 124  | MACKENZIE SOUND            | 0776  | 133  | PYM POINT                  |
| 0722* | 126  | SIMOOM SOUND               | 0777* | 133  | FRASER BAY                 |
| 0723  | 125  | THOMPSON SOUND             | 0778* | 133  | MCBRIDE BAY                |
| 0724  | 126  | SIMOOM SD. NE WISHART PEN. | 0781* | 134  | BUTE INLET                 |
| 0725* | 125  | EDEN ISLAND                | 0782  | 136  | RAMSAY ARM                 |
| 0726  | 124  | DRURY INLET                | 0783  | 136  | STUART ISLAND              |
| 0727* | 125  | VINER SOUND                | 0784* | 134  | BEAR BAY                   |
| 0728* | 124  | GRAPPLER SOUND             | 0785* | 134  | BUTE INLET-HEAD            |
| 0729  | 125  | SARGEAUNT PASSAGE          | 0786  | 136  | DENT ISLAND                |
| 0730  | 125  | BOND SOUND                 | 0787  | 134  | ORFORD BAY                 |
| 0731  | 125  | CRAMER PASSAGE             | 0788* | 134  | WADDINGTON HARBOUR         |
| 0732  | 126  | GREENWAY SOUND             | 0789* | 135  | QUATHIASKI COVE            |
| 0733* | 124  | KENNETH PASSAGE            | 0790  | 136  | EVANS BAY                  |
| 0734  | 125  | KUMLAH ISLAND              | 0791* | 135  | CAPE MUDGE                 |
| 0735  | 125  | TRIBUNE CHANNEL            | 0792  | 136  | CARRINGTON BAY             |
| 0736  | 124  | TURNBULL COVE              | 0793  | 136  | QUARTZ BAY                 |
| 0737  | 124  | WELLS PASSAGE              | 0794  | 136  | VON DONOP INLET            |

TABLE 2. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
 NUMERICAL LISTING (REVISED 13/06/88).  
 (\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY               | CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                  |
|-------|------|------------------------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 0795  | 135  | WHALETOWN BAY          | 0849  | 152  | OKEOVER INLET             |
| 0796  | 135  | MARINA ISLAND          | 0850  | 152  | CORTES BAY                |
| 0798* | 132  | GRANITE BAY            | 0851* | 152  | SLIAMMON VILLAGE          |
| 0799* | 132  | SMALL INLET            | 0852  | 152  | SUTIL POINT               |
| 0800* | 132  | KANISH BAY             | 0853* | 152  | THULIN PASSAGE            |
| 0802* | 135  | SUTIL CHANNEL          | 0854* | 152  | SAVARY ISLAND             |
| 0803* | 135  | FRANCISCO POINT        | 0855  | 152  | GRACE HARBOUR             |
| 0804* | 135  | HYACINTHE BAY          | 0856* | 152  | LUND                      |
| 0805* | 135  | HERIOT BAY             | 0857  | 152  | BLIND CREEK               |
| 0806* | 135  | REBECCA SPIT           | 0858* | 152  | ATREVIDA REEF             |
| 0807  | 135  | QUADRA ISLAND SOUTH    | 0859* | 152  | HERNANDO ISLAND           |
| 0808* | 135  | OPEN BAY               | 0860* | 152  | HARWOOD ISLAND            |
| 0810* | 143  | QUALICUM BEACH         | 0861* | 152  | DINNER ROCK               |
| 0811* | 142  | LAMBERT CHANNEL        | 0862  | 152  | TWIN ISLANDS              |
| 0812* | 142  | TRIBUNE BAY            | 0863  | 152  | SARAH POINT               |
| 0813* | 142  | DENMAN ISLAND          | 0864  | 152  | BLISS LANDING             |
| 0814* | 142  | CAPE LAZO              | 0865  | 151  | JUNCTION POINT            |
| 0815* | 141  | KYE BAY                | 0866  | 152  | COPELAND (RAGGED) ISLANDS |
| 0816  | 143  | SISTERS ISLETS         | 0866  | 152  | RAGGED (COPELAND) ISLANDS |
| 0817* | 142  | DEEP BAY               | 0868* | 152  | MALASPINA INLET           |
| 0818  | 142  | BAYNES SOUND           | 0870  | 292  | SEHEL T                   |
| 0819  | 142  | HORNBY ISLAND          | 0871* | 163  | PENDER HARBOUR            |
| 0820* | 142  | COMOX HARBOUR          | 0872* | 163  | TEXADA ISLAND             |
| 0821  | 141  | OYSTER RIVER           | 0873* | 163  | BUCCANEER BAY             |
| 0822  | 125  | YELLOW ROCK +          | 0874* | 162  | BLIND BAY                 |
| 0823* | 143  | NORTHWEST BAY          | 0875* | 165  | PORPOISE BAY              |
| 0824* | 143  | NUTTAL BAY             | 0876  | 164  | JERVIS INLET              |
| 0825* | 143  | BOWSER                 | 0877  | 164  | PRINCESS LOUISA INLET     |
| 0826* | 142  | GARTLEY POINT          | 0878  | 163  | THORMANBY ISLANDS         |
| 0827* | 142  | UNION BAY              | 0879  | 161  | SABINE CHANNEL            |
| 0828* | 142  | HINDOO CREEK           | 0880  | 161  | CRESCENT BAY              |
| 0829  | 142  | FANNY BAY              | 0881  | 165  | EGMONT                    |
| 0830* | 142  | COMOX BAR              | 0882* | 164  | DESERTED BAY              |
| 0831* | 143  | BIG QUALICUM RIVER     | 0883* | 163  | BARGAIN BAY               |
| 0832* | 143  | THAMES CREEK           | 0884* | 163  | GERRANS BAY               |
| 0833* | 142  | HART CREEK             | 0885  | 165  | SECRET BAY                |
| 0834* | 143  | FRENCH CREEK           | 0886  | 162  | ST. VINCENT BAY           |
| 0835* | 143  | LITTLE QUALICUM RIVER  | 0887* | 163  | QUARRY BAY                |
| 0836  | 142  | MUD BAY - BAYNES SOUND | 0888  | 162  | VANGUARD BAY              |
| 0837* | 142  | KOMAS BLUFF            | 0889  | 163  | SECRET COVE               |
| 0838* | 142  | SHINGLE SPIT           | 0890  | 165  | SNAKE BAY                 |
| 0839* | 142  | PHIPPS POINT           | 0891  | 165  | STORM BAY                 |
| 0840* | 142  | SEAL ISLETS            | 0892  | 164  | POTATO CREEK              |
| 0841  | 142  | REPULSE POINT          | 0893  | 165  | FOUR MILE POINT           |
| 0842* | 142  | DENMAN ISLAND (WEST)   | 0894* | 162  | THUNDER BAY               |
| 0843  | 142  | SHIP POINT             | 0895  | 164  | VANCOUVER BAY             |
| 0845* | 152  | SCUTTLE BAY            | 0896* | 152  | LANG BAY                  |
| 0846  | 151  | SQUIRREL COVE          | 0897  | 163  | ANDERSON BAY              |
| 0847  | 152  | SHEARWATER PASSAGE     | 0898* | 163  | GARDEN BAY                |
| 0848  | 151  | PENDRELL SOUND         | 0899  | 163  | WELCOME PASS              |

TABLE 2. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
 NUMERICAL LISTING (REVISED 13/06/88).  
 (\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                    | CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                 |
|-------|------|-----------------------------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 0900* | 163  | BARGAIN NARROWS             | 0953* | 173  | COFFIN POINT (IS.)       |
| 0901* | 163  | FRANCIS POINT               | 0954* | 173  | BOAT HARBOUR             |
| 0902  | 163  | CALDER ISLAND               | 0955* | 173  | GABRIOLA PASSAGE         |
| 0903  | 162  | BALLET BAY                  | 0956* | 173  | FALSE NARROWS            |
| 0904* | 152  | GRIEF POINT                 | 0957  | 173  | TELEGRAPH HARBOUR        |
| 0905  | 162  | HOTHAM SOUND                | 0958  | 173  | WILLY ISLAND             |
| 0906  | 162  | HIDDEN BASIN/BAY            | 0959  | 173  | DE COURCY ISLAND         |
| 0907  | 165  | NARROWS INLET               | 0960  | 173  | BLACKBERRY POINT         |
| 0908  | 165  | SALMON INLET                | 0961  | 173  | CARDALE POINT            |
| 0909* | 152  | WESTVIEW                    | 0962  | 173  | LINK ISLAND              |
| 0910* | 152  | MYRTLE POINT (CREEK, ROCKS) | 0963  | 173  | BOULDER POINT            |
| 0911* | 162  | WILLINGDON BEACH +          | 0964* | 173  | PREEDY HARBOUR           |
| 0912* | 291  | SARGEANT BAY                | 0965  | 173  | CROFTON                  |
| 0913* | 163  | FISHER ISLAND               | 0966  | 173  | SCOTT ISLAND             |
| 0914* | 152  | STILLWATER BAY              | 0967  | 173  | SHINGLE POINT            |
| 0915* | 152  | FROLANDER BAY               | 0968* | 173  | DAYMAN ISLAND            |
| 0917  | 173  | NORTHUMBERLAND CHANNEL      | 0969* | 173  | NORTH COVE               |
| 0918  | 172  | RAINBOW CHANNEL             | 0970* | 173  | CLAM BAY                 |
| 0919  | 172  | BALLENAS CHANNEL            | 0971* | 173  | PILKEY POINT             |
| 0920* | 172  | DEPARTURE BAY               | 0972  | 173  | HUDSON ISLAND            |
| 0921  | 172  | NANAIMO                     | 0973* | 173  | KUPER ISLAND             |
| 0922* | 172  | NECK POINT                  | 0974* | 173  | BREAKWATER ISLAND        |
| 0923  | 172  | JACK POINT                  | 0975  | 173  | SEAR ISLAND              |
| 0924  | 172  | FIVE FINGER ISLAND          | 0976* | 173  | VALDES ISLAND            |
| 0925  | 172  | NEWCASTLE CHANNEL           | 0977  | 173  | CHEMAINUS (HOSPITAL PT.) |
| 0926  | 173  | HARMAC                      | 0977  | 173  | HOSPITAL PT. (CHEMAINUS) |
| 0927* | 172  | DORCAS POINT                | 0978* | 173  | STUART CHANNEL           |
| 0928* | 172  | SCHOONER COVE               | 0979  | 173  | RUXTON PASS              |
| 0929  | 172  | TAYLOR BAY                  | 0980  | 173  | RUXTON ISLAND            |
| 0930* | 172  | HORSWELL BLUFF              | 0981  | 173  | WALLACE ISLAND           |
| 0931* | 172  | HAMMOND BAY                 | 0982  | 173  | BALLINGALL ISLETS        |
| 0932  | 172  | NARES POINT                 | 0983  | 173  | WISE ISLAND              |
| 0933* | 172  | MCKAY POINT                 | 0984  | 173  | SHIP POINT +             |
| 0934  | 172  | ENTRANCE ISLAND             | 0985* | 173  | EVENING COVE             |
| 0935  | 173  | DODD NARROWS NORTH          | 0986  | 173  | MUDGE ISLAND             |
| 0937  | 173  | WALKER ROCK                 | 0987* | 173  | ROUND ISLAND             |
| 0938  | 173  | TRINCOMALI CHANNEL          | 0988* | 173  | KULLEET BAY              |
| 0939  | 173  | MONTAGUE HARBOUR            | 0989  | 173  | RAGGED ISLETS            |
| 0940* | 173  | LADYSMITH HARBOUR           | 0990  | 173  | PARKER ISLAND            |
| 0941* | 173  | YELLOW POINT                | 0991  | 173  | SECRETARY ISLANDS        |
| 0942  | 173  | PORLIER PASS                | 0992  | 173  | DODD NARROWS SOUTH       |
| 0943* | 173  | PYLADES CHANNEL             | 0993  | 181  | BEN MOHR ROCK            |
| 0944* | 173  | THETIS ISLAND               | 0995* | 172  | NANOOSE BAY              |
| 0945  | 173  | GOVERNOR ROCK               | 0996  | 172  | MAUDE ISLAND             |
| 0946  | 173  | HALL ISLAND                 | 0997* | 172  | BLUNDEN POINT            |
| 0947* | 173  | CEDAR RAMP +                | 0998* | 172  | LANTZVILLE               |
| 0948  | 173  | GALIANO ISLAND              | 0999* | 172  | NANOOSE BAY HEAD         |
| 0949* | 173  | DUNSMUIR ISLANDS            | 1000* | 172  | NANOOSE BAY ENTRANCE     |
| 0950  | 173  | DANGER REEFS                | 1001* | 172  | WALLIS POINT             |
| 0951  | 173  | REID ISLAND                 | 1002* | 172  | ICARUS POINT             |

TABLE 2. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
 NUMERICAL LISTING (REVISED 13/06/88).  
 (\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY           | CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY               |
|-------|------|--------------------|-------|------|------------------------|
| 1004  | 191  | SAANICH INLET      | 1055* | 181  | GLENTHORNE PASSAGE     |
| 1005  | 181  | SATELLITE CHANNEL  | 1056  | 181  | JAMES BAY              |
| 1006  | 181  | SANSUM NARROWS     | 1057* | 181  | CHAIN ISLANDS          |
| 1007* | 181  | FULFORD HARBOUR    | 1058* | 181  | WELBURY BAY            |
| 1008  | 181  | SWANSON CHANNEL    | 1060  | 193  | WILLIAM HEAD           |
| 1009  | 182  | TUMBO CHANNEL      | 1061  | 193  | ALBERT HEAD            |
| 1010  | 191  | FINLAYSON ARM      | 1062  | 193  | VICTORIA               |
| 1011  | 181  | DINNER POINT       | 1063  | 192  | SIDNEY CHANNEL         |
| 1012  | 182  | PLUMPER SOUND      | 1064  | 192  | DISCOVERY ISLAND       |
| 1013  | 181  | ACTIVE PASS        | 1065  | 193  | RACE ROCKS             |
| 1014* | 182  | CAMPBELL BAY       | 1066* | 193  | GORGE (PORTAGE INLET)  |
| 1015  | 181  | BEAVER POINT       | 1066* | 193  | PORTAGE INLET (GORGE)  |
| 1016  | 182  | EAST POINT         | 1067  | 193  | ESQUIMALT HARBOUR      |
| 1017  | 182  | PENDER ISLAND      | 1068  | 193  | ESQUIMALT LAGOON       |
| 1018  | 181  | MORESBY ISLAND     | 1069  | 193  | OGDEN POINT            |
| 1019  | 181  | ENTERPRISE REEF    | 1070  | 193  | PARRY BAY              |
| 1020  | 181  | ISABELLA POINT     | 1071  | 202  | PEDDER BAY             |
| 1021* | 182  | LYALL HARBOUR      | 1072* | 192  | TSEHUM HARBOUR         |
| 1022* | 182  | WINTER COVE        | 1075  | 202  | CHURCH POINT           |
| 1023  | 182  | PORT BROWNING      | 1076  | 193  | TRIAL ISLAND           |
| 1024  | 181  | ELEANOR POINT      | 1078  | 201  | PORT SAN JUAN          |
| 1025* | 182  | SAMUEL COVE (IS.)  | 1079  | 201  | SOMBRIO POINT          |
| 1026  | 182  | PAYNE POINT        | 1080  | 201  | SHERINGHAM POINT       |
| 1027* | 181  | BIRDSEYE COVE      | 1081  | 202  | SOOKE HARBOUR          |
| 1028  | 191  | GOLDSTREAM FLATS + | 1082  | 202  | BEECHEY HEAD           |
| 1029* | 191  | PATRICIA BAY       | 1083  | 202  | OTTER POINT            |
| 1030  | 191  | TOWNER BAY         | 1084  | 202  | ANDERSON COVE          |
| 1031  | 191  | COAL POINT         | 1085  | 202  | DONALDSON ISLAND       |
| 1032  | 182  | SATURNA ISLAND     | 1088  | 201  | MAGDALENA POINT        |
| 1033  | 181  | GENOA BAY          | 1089  | 201  | KYDAKA POINT +         |
| 1034* | 181  | BEDWELL HARBOUR    | 1090  | 202  | SOOKE BAY              |
| 1035  | 181  | COLBURNE PASSAGE   | 1091  | 201  | SAN SIMON POINT        |
| 1036  | 191  | DEEP COVE          | 1092  | 202  | TONGUE POINT +         |
| 1037  | 181  | CLARK REEF         | 1093  | 202  | BECHER BAY             |
| 1038  | 191  | COLES BAY          | 1094  | 201  | JORDAN RIVER           |
| 1039* | 191  | TOD INLET          | 1096* | 220  | NITINAT LAKE           |
| 1040  | 182  | NARVAEZ BAY        | 1097  | 211  | BONILLA POINT          |
| 1041* | 182  | BOOT COVE          | 1098  | 211  | CARMANAH POINT         |
| 1042  | 182  | NAVY CHANNEL       | 1099  | 211  | CLO-OOSE               |
| 1043  | 181  | SHINGLE BAY +      | 1100  | 211  | PACHENA POINT          |
| 1044  | 181  | PORTLOCK POINT     | 1101  | 201  | JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT    |
| 1045  | 181  | OTTER BAY          | 1103  | 219  | SWIFTSURE BANK         |
| 1046  | 181  | COWICHAN GAP       | 1104  | 219  | CARMANAH TOW +         |
| 1047  | 181  | CANOE ROCK         | 1105  | 219  | YANKEE TOW +           |
| 1048  | 181  | RUSSELL ISLAND     | 1106  | 219  | PACHENA TOW            |
| 1050* | 181  | GANGES HARBOUR     | 1107  | 219  | PRAIRIE +              |
| 1051* | 181  | LONG HARBOUR       | 1108  | 219  | JUAN DE FUCA CANYON    |
| 1052  | 181  | CAPTAIN PASSAGE    | 1110  | 231  | CAPE BEALE             |
| 1053* | 181  | ANNETTE INLET      | 1111  | 231  | TREVOR (EASTERN) CHAN. |
| 1054* | 181  | SELBY COVE         | 1111  | 231  | EASTERN (TREVOR) CHAN. |

TABLE 2. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
 NUMERICAL LISTING (REVISED 13/06/88).  
 (\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                    | CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                |
|-------|------|-----------------------------|-------|------|-------------------------|
| 1112  | 231  | SARITA BAY                  | 1160  | 232  | REFUGE ISLAND           |
| 1113  | 231  | SAN MATEO BAY               | 1161  | 231  | ANCHORAGE ISLAND +      |
| 1114  | 231  | UCHUCKLESIT INLET           | 1162* | 232  | HILLIER ISLAND          |
| 1115  | 231  | RAINY BAY                   | 1166  | 239  | BIG BANK +              |
| 1116  | 233  | VERNON BAY                  | 1167  | 239  | LA PEROUSE BANK         |
| 1117  | 233  | EFFINGHAM INLET             | 1168  | 239  | FORTY MILE BANK         |
| 1118  | 231  | KILDONAN                    | 1169  | 239  | FINGER BANK +           |
| 1119  | 233  | MIDDLE (IMPERIAL EAGLE) CH. | 1170  | 239  | SOUTH EAST CORNER +     |
| 1119  | 233  | IMPERIAL EAGLE (MIDDLE) CH. | 1171  | 239  | BOTTLENECK +            |
| 1120  | 231  | JUNCTION PASSAGE            | 1172  | 239  | CAPE BEALE SPIT         |
| 1121  | 231  | SUNSHINE BAY +              | 1173  | 239  | GUNSIGHT +              |
| 1122* | 231  | BAMFIELD INLET              | 1174  | 239  | STEEP EDGE +            |
| 1123* | 233  | USELESS INLET               | 1175  | 239  | SOUTH WEST CORNER +     |
| 1124* | 233  | FATTY BASIN                 | 1176  | 239  | SOUTH BANK              |
| 1125  | 233  | WEBSTER ISLAND              | 1177  | 239  | CABBAGE PATCH +         |
| 1126* | 231  | KELP (ROQUEFEUIL) BAY       | 1178  | 239  | FIRING RANGE            |
| 1126* | 231  | ROQUEFEUIL (KELP) BAY       | 1179  | 239  | HOLE +                  |
| 1127  | 233  | SCOW BAY +                  | 1180  | 239  | EDGE 100 FATHOM +       |
| 1128* | 231  | GRAPPLER INLET              | 1181  | 249  | FLORENCIA BAY           |
| 1130* | 232  | EQUIS BEACH                 | 1182* | 244  | MATILDA INLET           |
| 1131* | 232  | TWO RIVERS +                | 1183* | 244  | ROSS PASSAGE            |
| 1132* | 232  | LARKIN ISLAND               | 1184  | 241  | LONG BEACH              |
| 1133  | 232  | SHEARS ISLANDS              | 1185* | 245  | HEYNEN CHANNEL          |
| 1134* | 232  | NETTLE ISLAND               | 1186* | 244  | BIG WHITEPINE COVE      |
| 1135  | 232  | DAVID CHANNEL               | 1187  | 241  | TOFINO INLET            |
| 1136  | 231  | GREEN COVE +                | 1188* | 241  | MOSQUITO HARBOUR        |
| 1137  | 232  | PIPESTEM INLET              | 1189  | 245  | BEDWELL SOUND           |
| 1138  | 232  | SECHART CHANNEL             | 1190* | 244  | LITTLE WHITEPINE COVE   |
| 1139  | 232  | LOUDOUN (WESTERN) CHAN.     | 1192* | 244  | HERBERT INLET           |
| 1139  | 232  | WESTERN (LOUDOUN) CHAN.     | 1193  | 244  | WHITEPINE COVE          |
| 1140  | 232  | PEACOCK CHANNEL             | 1194  | 244  | MILLAR CHANNEL          |
| 1141* | 232  | MAYNE BAY                   | 1195* | 245  | MEARES ISLAND           |
| 1142* | 232  | STOPPER ISLANDS             | 1196  | 245  | LENNARD ISLAND          |
| 1143* | 232  | TOQUART BAY                 | 1197* | 245  | STUBBS ISLAND           |
| 1144* | 232  | MACOAH PASSAGE              | 1198* | 245  | VARGAS ISLAND           |
| 1145* | 232  | FORBES ISLAND               | 1199* | 243  | FLORES ISLAND (N. & W.) |
| 1146  | 232  | AMPHITRITE POINT            | 1200* | 244  | BAWDEN BAY              |
| 1147  | 232  | COASTER CHANNEL             | 1201* | 245  | STOCKHAM ISLAND         |
| 1148* | 232  | UCLUELET                    | 1202* | 245  | YARKSIS RESERVE         |
| 1149* | 232  | DUTCH HARBOUR               | 1204  | 243  | SHELTER INLET           |
| 1150* | 232  | DAVID ISLAND                | 1205  | 243  | SYDNEY INLET            |
| 1151* | 232  | HAND ISLAND                 | 1206* | 243  | HOT SPRINGS COVE        |
| 1152* | 232  | BRYANT ISLANDS              | 1207* | 243  | HOOTLA KOOTLA +         |
| 1153* | 232  | MAGGIE RIVER                | 1208  | 243  | HOLMES INLET            |
| 1154  | 232  | SNOWDEN ISLAND              | 1209* | 243  | RILEY COVE              |
| 1155* | 232  | SPILLING ISLET              | 1210  | 243  | YOUNG BAY               |
| 1156* | 232  | OTTAWAY ISLET               | 1211  | 243  | MEGIN RIVER             |
| 1157  | 233  | SWALE ROCK                  | 1212* | 243  | STEAMER COVE            |
| 1158* | 232  | LYALL POINT                 | 1213  | 243  | STEWARDSON INLET        |
| 1159* | 232  | ST. INES ISLAND             | 1214  | 244  | SULPHUR PASS            |

TABLE 2. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
 NUMERICAL LISTING (REVISED 13/06/88).  
 (\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY              | CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                |
|-------|------|-----------------------|-------|------|-------------------------|
| 1215  | 243  | ADVENTURE POINT       | 1271  | 253  | GRAVEYARD BAY           |
| 1217* | 242  | HESQUIAT HARBOUR      | 1272  | 253  | HARBOUR ISLAND          |
| 1219* | 245  | HECATE BAY            | 1273  | 253  | DOUBLE ISLAND           |
| 1220* | 245  | YELLOW BANK           | 1275  | 251  | HECATE CHANNEL          |
| 1221* | 245  | CYPRESS BAY           | 1276  | 251  | ZEBALLOS INLET          |
| 1222* | 245  | EPPER PASS            | 1277* | 252  | MCKAY PASSAGE           |
| 1223  | 245  | QUAIT BAY             | 1278* | 252  | COOK CHANNEL            |
| 1224* | 245  | SARANAC ISLAND        | 1279  | 252  | ELIZA PASSAGE           |
| 1225* | 245  | ELBOW BANK            | 1280  | 252  | KENDRICK INLET          |
| 1226* | 245  | MAURUS CHANNEL        | 1281* | 252  | SANTA GERTRUDIS COVE    |
| 1227* | 245  | RITCHIE BAY           | 1282* | 252  | FRIENDLY COVE           |
| 1228* | 245  | ROBERT POINT          | 1283* | 252  | STRANGE ISLAND          |
| 1231  | 249  | RAPHAEL PT. OFFSHORE  | 1284* | 252  | MARVINAS BAY/ISLAND     |
| 1232  | 249  | SYDNEY IN. OFFSHORE   | 1287* | 262  | WALTERS COVE            |
| 1233  | 249  | ESTEVAN PT. OFFSHORE  | 1288  | 262  | CROWTHER CHANNEL        |
| 1234* | 251  | GALIANO BAY           | 1289  | 261  | DEEP (AMAI) INLET       |
| 1235  | 251  | TAHSIS INLET          | 1289  | 261  | AMAI (DEEP) INLET       |
| 1236  | 252  | EWIN INLET            | 1290  | 262  | UNION ISLAND WEST       |
| 1237  | 252  | BLIGH ISLAND SW SHORE | 1291  | 261  | BLIND ENTRANCE +        |
| 1238  | 252  | ANDERSON POINT        | 1292  | 262  | NICOLAYE CHANNEL        |
| 1240  | 252  | BURDWOOD POINT        | 1293  | 263  | COLE ROCK               |
| 1241  | 251  | KING PASSAGE          | 1294  | 262  | DUTCHIES COVE +         |
| 1242  | 252  | CLERKE PENINSULA      | 1295  | 262  | AMOS ISLAND             |
| 1243  | 251  | HOISS POINT           | 1296* | 262  | CLANNINICK COVE         |
| 1244  | 251  | TLUPANA INLET         | 1297  | 261  | CHAMISS BAY             |
| 1245  | 252  | NARVAEZ ISLAND        | 1298* | 262  | ATKIS ISLAND            |
| 1246* | 252  | PANTOJA ISLANDS       | 1299  | 261  | RUGGED POINT            |
| 1247  | 253  | FALSE BAY             | 1300* | 262  | MCLEAN ISLAND           |
| 1248  | 251  | HEAD BAY              | 1301* | 262  | BARTER COVE             |
| 1249  | 252  | MAQUINNA POINT        | 1303* | 263  | OUOUKINSH INLET         |
| 1250  | 251  | ESTEVAN POINT         | 1304* | 263  | MALKSOPE INLET          |
| 1251  | 252  | SPANISH PILOT GROUP   | 1305* | 263  | NASPARTI INLET          |
| 1252* | 252  | ZUCIARTE CHANNEL      | 1306  | 263  | BUNSBY ISLANDS          |
| 1253  | 252  | SPOUTER ISLAND        | 1307  | 263  | HOLLYWOOD PASS          |
| 1255  | 253  | ESPERANZA INLET       | 1308  | 263  | GAY PASS                |
| 1256  | 253  | MARY BASIN            | 1309  | 263  | CAPE COOK               |
| 1257  | 253  | PORT ELIZA            | 1311* | 272  | KLASKISH INLET          |
| 1258  | 253  | SALTERY BAY           | 1312* | 272  | KLASKINO INLET          |
| 1259* | 253  | NUCHATLITZ INLET      | 1313* | 272  | MCDUGAL ISLAND          |
| 1260  | 253  | QUEEN COVE            | 1314* | 272  | ANCHORAGE ISLAND        |
| 1261* | 253  | CATALA ISLAND         | 1317  | 271  | NEROUTSOS INLET         |
| 1262* | 253  | PORT LANGFORD         | 1318* | 273  | WINTER HARBOUR          |
| 1263* | 253  | NUCHATLITZ VILLAGE    | 1319* | 273  | FORWARD INLET           |
| 1264* | 253  | FALSE CHANNEL         | 1320* | 273  | LEESON HARBOUR          |
| 1265* | 253  | ROSA ISLAND           | 1321* | 273  | HAZARD POINT            |
| 1266* | 253  | ROSA HARBOUR          | 1322  | 271  | KOPRINO HARBOUR         |
| 1267  | 253  | OWOSSITSA CREEK       | 1323* | 274  | APPLE BAY               |
| 1268* | 253  | OUTER NUCHATLITZ      | 1324  | 274  | HOLBERG NARROWS         |
| 1269  | 253  | NEWTON COVE           | 1325* | 274  | COAL HR. (STEPHENS BAY) |
| 1270  | 253  | ESPINOSA INLET        | 1325* | 274  | STEPHENS BAY (COAL HR.) |

TABLE 2. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
 NUMERICAL LISTING (REVISED 13/06/88).  
 (\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY             | CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                   |
|-------|------|----------------------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 1326* | 273  | QUASHTIN CREEK       | 1382  | 102  | LEROY ISLAND               |
| 1327* | 273  | MOORES ISLAND        | 1383* | 121  | BULL HARBOUR               |
| 1328* | 273  | BROWNING INLET       | 1384* | 123  | KARLUKWEES (NEW VANCOUVER) |
| 1329* | 273  | MATHEWS ISLAND       | 1384* | 123  | NEW VANCOUVER (KARLUKWEES) |
| 1330* | 273  | GREENWOOD POINT      | 1385  | 123  | PORT ELIZABETH             |
| 1331* | 274  | HATHAWAY CREEK       | 1386  | 125  | WAHKANA BAY                |
| 1334  | 280  | BURRARD INLET        | 1387  | 125  | ARROW PASSAGE              |
| 1335  | 280  | PORT MOODY           | 1388* | 127  | WAHSHIH LAS BAY            |
| 1336  | 280  | SQUAMISH             | 1389  | 172  | GERALD ISLAND              |
| 1337  | 280  | VANCOUVER HARBOUR    | 1390* | 232  | SPRING COVE                |
| 1338  | 280  | INDIAN ARM           | 1393  | 181  | THIRD SISTER ISLAND        |
| 1339  | 280  | HORSESHOE BAY        | 1394* | 243  | STARLING POINT             |
| 1340* | 280  | EAGLE HARBOUR        | 1395* | 074  | THOMPSON BAY (HEAD)        |
| 1341  | 280  | PORT GRAVES          | 1396  | 253  | ESPINOSA INLET (MOUTH)     |
| 1342  | 280  | LONG BAY +           | 1397  | 253  | CENTRE ISLAND              |
| 1343* | 280  | SHOAL CHANNEL        | 1398  | 127  | SIM RIVER                  |
| 1344* | 280  | KEATS ISLAND         | 1399  | 086  | WHIRLWIND BAY              |
| 1345  | 280  | FISHERMANS COVE      | 1400  | 006  | ANTHONY ISLAND             |
| 1346* | 280  | GIBSONS LANDING      | 1401  | 032  | TRAIL BAY                  |
| 1347  | 280  | BEDWELL BAY          | 1402  | 131  | FORWARD HARBOUR            |
| 1349  | 291  | POINT GREY           | 1403  | 043  | HENDERSON POINT            |
| 1351* | 293  | BOUNDARY BAY         | 1404* | 245  | FELICE ISLAND              |
| 1352  | 291  | FRASER RIVER         | 1405* | 245  | WICKANINNISH ISLAND        |
| 1353  | 293  | SEMAHMOO BAY         | 1407* | 245  | BECK ISLAND                |
| 1354  | 293  | WHITE ROCK           | 1408  | 006  | TUGA POINT                 |
| 1355  | 293  | CRESCENT BEACH       | 1409  | 006  | SPERM BAY                  |
| 1356  | 293  | GRAUER BEACH         | 1410* | 025  | SMITHE POINT               |
| 1357  | 293  | MUD BAY-BOUNDARY BAY | 1411  | 152  | BLUBBER BAY                |
| 1359* | 012  | INSKIP POINT         | 1412  | 181  | PREVOST ISLAND             |
| 1360* | 012  | DEEPWATER POINT      | 1413  | 232  | FOOD ISLETS                |
| 1361* | 012  | ALEXANDRA NARROWS    | 1414* | 245  | CATFACE RANGE              |
| 1362* | 042  | JAP POINT            | 1415* | 143  | PARKSVILLE                 |
| 1363* | 085  | KWAKUME POINT        | 1416  | 052  | GURD POINT                 |
| 1365* | 173  | FRASER POINT         | 1417* | 245  | KAKAWIS                    |
| 1366* | 172  | NANKIVELL POINT      | 1418  | 262  | SPRING ISLAND              |
| 1367* | 172  | FLEET POINT          | 1419* | 074  | WURTELE ISLAND             |
| 1368* | 172  | RANCH POINT          | 1420  | 143  | WHISKEY CREEK              |
| 1369* | 245  | STONE ISLAND         | 1421* | 245  | CALMUS PASS                |
| 1370* | 245  | LEMMENS INLET        | 1422  | 245  | DUNLAP ISLAND              |
| 1371* | 023  | NEDDEN ISLAND        | 1423* | 243  | BASEBALL COVE +            |
| 1372* | 103  | SMITH INLET (HEAD)   | 1424  | 075  | HOFFMAN BAY +              |
| 1373  | 123  | DEAD POINT           | 1425* | 021  | WANDERER ISLAND            |
| 1374  | 152  | HURTADO POINT        | 1426  | 244  | AHOUSAT                    |
| 1375  | 163  | WELBOURN COVE        | 1427  | 245  | FATHER CHARLES CHANNEL     |
| 1376* | 172  | RICHARD POINT        | 1428  | 245  | MORFEE ISLAND              |
| 1377* | 245  | MCINTOSH BAY         | 1429* | 074  | LOCKHART BAY               |
| 1378* | 262  | OLE BARS +           | 1430* | 181  | NOSE POINT                 |
| 1379* | 062  | MONEY POINT          | 1431* | 243  | JENNY BEACH +              |
| 1380* | 042  | MIST ISLAND          | 1432  | 245  | RUSSEL CHANNEL             |
| 1381  | 085  | GOLDSTREAM HARBOUR   | 1433* | 245  | KUTCOS ISLETS              |

TABLE 2. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
 NUMERICAL LISTING (REVISED 13/06/88).  
 (\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                   | CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                    |
|-------|------|----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 1434* | 244  | CONE (MACKAY) ISLAND       | 1487* | 273  | WEDEL ISLAND                |
| 1434* | 244  | MCKAY (CONE) ISLAND        | 1488* | 033  | FLEWIN POINT                |
| 1435* | 102  | ANCHOR BIGHT               | 1489* | 092  | FINN BAY                    |
| 1436  | 163  | MCNAUGHTON POINT           | 1490* | 291  | POINT ROBERTS               |
| 1438* | 245  | OPITSAT RESERVE            | 1491  | 011  | ROONEY POINT                |
| 1439  | 172  | NEWCASTLE IS. EAST         | 1492  | 011  | DINAN BAY                   |
| 1440  | 172  | PROTECTION IS. EAST        | 1493* | 012  | COLNETT POINT               |
| 1441* | 042  | SOUTH ISLAND               | 1494* | 012  | GEORGE POINT                |
| 1442* | 042  | HAYCOCK ISLAND             | 1495  | 012  | NADEN RIVER                 |
| 1443* | 042  | WHITECLIFF ISLAND          | 1496  | 012  | RICHARD III BANK            |
| 1444* | 042  | SHATTOCK POINT             | 1497* | 012  | TEE ISLAND                  |
| 1446* | 042  | SALMON BIGHT               | 1498  | 024  | LASKEEK BAY                 |
| 1447* | 042  | WEST BASE POINT            | 1499  | 142  | BUCKLEY BAY                 |
| 1448* | 042  | REEKS POINT                | 1500* | 143  | COTTAM POINT                |
| 1449* | 042  | TRENHAM POINT              | 1501* | 143  | MADRONA POINT               |
| 1450* | 043  | MCMICKING ISLAND           | 1502* | 143  | RATHTREVOR BEACH            |
| 1451* | 043  | MASON POINT                | 1504* | 173  | GABRIOLA ISLAND SOUTH       |
| 1452* | 043  | ADA ISLANDS                | 1505* | 164  | JERVIS INLET HEAD           |
| 1453* | 043  | HUNT POINT                 | 1506  | 182  | IRISH BAY                   |
| 1454* | 043  | ELLIOT ISLAND              | 1507  | 232  | BRABANT ISLANDS             |
| 1455* | 043  | BEDFORD ISLAND             | 1508  | 231  | NANAT ISLET                 |
| 1456* | 067  | WEETEEAM BAY               | 1509  | 251  | HISNIT INLET                |
| 1457* | 067  | PRICE ISLAND               | 1510  | 244  | FLORES ISLAND EAST          |
| 1458* | 062  | URSULA CHAN (MONKEY BEACH) | 1511  | 293  | BOUNDARY BAY-CNTR(N SHORE)  |
| 1458* | 062  | MONKEY BEACH (URSULA CHAN) | 1512  | 293  | BOUNDARY BAY-GRAUER BEACH   |
| 1459* | 075  | CHOKED (SANS PEUR) PASS    | 1513* | 293  | BOUNDARY B-RNG MRKR(W SIDE) |
| 1459* | 075  | SANS PEUR (CHOKED) PASS    | 1514  | 293  | BOUNDARY BAY-OLD CANNERY    |
| 1460* | 023  | DAWSON COVE                | 1515  | 293  | SEMIAHMOO BAY (WEST)        |
| 1461  | 076  | SPITFIRE ANCHORAGE +       | 1516  | 293  | SEMIAHMOO BAY (EAST)        |
| 1463* | 075  | SIMONDS GROUP              | 1517  | 291  | TSAWWASSEN CAUSEWAY         |
| 1464* | 076  | RONALD ISLAND              | 1518  | 173  | ATKINS REEF                 |
| 1465* | 076  | SUPERSTITION POINT         | 1519  | 142  | CHROME ISLAND               |
| 1466* | 076  | SWORDFISH BAY              | 1520  | 134  | POTATO POINT                |
| 1467* | 074  | LOUISA COVE                | 1521  | 252  | INNER BAJO REEF             |
| 1468* | 076  | MOSQUITO ISLETS            | 1522  | 259  | BAJO REEF                   |
| 1469* | 112  | WAWATLE BAY                | 1523* | 023  | DAVEY ISLETS                |
| 1470* | 135  | DREW HARBOUR               | 1524* | 052  | BILLY BAY                   |
| 1471* | 232  | ROWLANDS ISLET             | 1525* | 043  | PENINSULA POINT             |
| 1472* | 252  | BAJO POINT                 | 1526* | 053  | CURTIS INLET                |
| 1473  | 042  | BOAT PASS                  | 1527* | 073  | KLIKTSOUTLI HARBOUR         |
| 1475  | 052  | PHOENIX CREEK              | 1528* | 074  | EDWARDS POINT               |
| 1476  | 052  | SNASS POINT                | 1529* | 085  | WHIDBEY POINT               |
| 1477* | 074  | ATHLONE ISLAND             | 1530* | 142  | DOWNES POINT                |
| 1479  | 075  | DODWELL ISLAND             | 1531* | 162  | GREEN BAY                   |
| 1480  | 092  | LONE ISLAND                | 1532* | 173  | DEGNEN BAY                  |
| 1482  | 103  | JAP ISLAND                 | 1533* | 231  | FLEMING ISLAND              |
| 1483* | 143  | NILE CREEK                 | 1534* | 271  | ILDSTAD ISLANDS             |
| 1484* | 142  | BOYLE POINT                | 1535  | 252  | SAN RAFAEL POINT            |
| 1485* | 162  | SALTERY BAY                | 1536* | 025  | SLIM INLET                  |
| 1486* | 182  | KING ISLETS                | 1537* | 072  | PORT BLACKNEY               |

TABLE 2. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
 NUMERICAL LISTING (REVISED 13/06/88).  
 (\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY              | CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                  |
|-------|------|-----------------------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1538* | 025  | SWAN BAY              | 1589* | 084  | GAARDEN PT.               |
| 1539* | 245  | KRAAN ISLAND          | 1590* | 084  | MAPALAKLENK PT.           |
| 1540* | 067  | BENT HARBOR           | 1591* | 033  | BATH POINT                |
| 1541* | 127  | WAHKASH CREEK         | 1592  | 021  | KAT ISLAND                |
| 1542  | 232  | RICHARD ROCK          | 1593  | 233  | PINNACLE ROCK             |
| 1543  | 076  | HOFFMANS +            | 1594* | 143  | ENGLISHMAN RIVER          |
| 1544  | 233  | FOLGER ISLAND         | 1595* | 023  | LOUISE ISLAND NORTH       |
| 1545  | 232  | DICE BOX ISLAND       | 1596  | 251  | MOOYAH BAY                |
| 1546  | 143  | MISTAKEN ISLAND       | 1597* | 052  | COQUITLAM ISLAND          |
| 1547  | 024  | DANA INLET            | 1598* | 042  | OTTER ANCHORAGE           |
| 1548  | 165  | SKOOKUMCHUK NARROWS   | 1600  | 074  | KIMLOCK POINT             |
| 1549  | 232  | CHROW ISLANDS         | 1601* | 232  | PINKERTON ISLAND          |
| 1550* | 022  | TRANSIT ISLAND        | 1602* | 173  | CRESCENT POINT            |
| 1551* | 232  | HERMIT ISLET          | 1603* | 242  | ANTONS SPIT               |
| 1552* | 021  | SCUDDER POINT         | 1604* | 242  | ROUNDEAULT POINT          |
| 1553* | 021  | ALDER ISLAND          | 1605* | 242  | LECLAIRE POINT            |
| 1554* | 032  | PIRATE POINT          | 1606* | 025  | POOLE INLET               |
| 1555  | 181  | JAMES POINT           | 1607* | 025  | BLUE JAY COVE             |
| 1556* | 093  | STONE POINT           | 1609* | 127  | GLACIER BAY +             |
| 1557* | 126  | MOORE BAY             | 1610* | 127  | RUBBLE POINT              |
| 1558* | 142  | WILLEMAR BLUFF        | 1611* | 127  | AXE POINT                 |
| 1559* | 142  | DENMAN ISLAND (EAST)  | 1612* | 127  | FRANKLIN FLATS +          |
| 1560* | 142  | WHALING STATION BAY   | 1613* | 121  | JULA ISLAND               |
| 1561* | 173  | FLEWETT POINT         | 1614* | 163  | CHURCHILL BAY +           |
| 1562* | 272  | SIDE BAY              | 1616* | 012  | ISABELLA POINT            |
| 1563* | 172  | LAGOON HEAD           | 1617* | 012  | TWIN CREEK +              |
| 1564* | 181  | ELLEN BAY             | 1618* | 072  | BOAT INLET                |
| 1565  | 182  | HOPE BAY              | 1619* | 006  | SKINDASKUN ISLAND         |
| 1567  | 271  | CAPE SCOTT            | 1620* | 002  | KIOKATHLI INLET           |
| 1568* | 091  | SALVAGE IS.           | 1621  | 142  | SANDY ISLAND              |
| 1569* | 085  | FAIRMILE PASSAGE      | 1622  | 141  | WILLIAMS BEACH            |
| 1570* | 253  | GARDEN POINT          | 1623  | 136  | BOLD POINT                |
| 1571* | 273  | NORTH HARBOUR         | 1624  | 252  | DISCOVERY POINT           |
| 1572* | 173  | LEECH ISLAND          | 1625  | 173  | GABRIOLA ISLAND (OUTSIDE) |
| 1573* | 172  | SUNRISE BEACH +       | 1626* | 173  | FLAT TOP ISLANDS          |
| 1574* | 012  | GERMANIA CREEK        | 1627  | 141  | KITTY COLEMAN BEACH       |
| 1575* | 012  | BAIN POINT            | 1628  | 121  | SPRING PASSAGE            |
| 1576* | 012  | OBSERVATORY ROCK      | 1630  | 024  | USTAS POINT               |
| 1577* | 012  | STANLEY CREEK ESTUARY | 1631  | 152  | POWELL RIVER MILL         |
| 1578* | 102  | TAKUSH NARROWS +      | 1632* | 025  | PELICAN POINT             |
| 1579* | 102  | LEROY BAY             | 1633* | 244  | ATLEA RIVER +             |
| 1580* | 043  | MALACCA PASS          | 1634* | 043  | TABLE POINT               |
| 1581* | 052  | BILLY CREEK           | 1635* | 052  | WALLY BAY                 |
| 1582* | 021  | SAW REEF              | 1637  | 032  | SOMMERVILLE BAY           |
| 1583* | 021  | SECTION ISLAND        | 1638* | 032  | ALICE ARM                 |
| 1584* | 022  | ROBBER ISLAND         | 1639* | 032  | HASTINGS ARM              |
| 1585* | 024  | TAKELLEY COVE         | 1640* | 021  | NOMAD ISLET               |
| 1586* | 025  | KANKIDAS PT.          | 1642* | 025  | SWAN ISLANDS              |
| 1587* | 025  | HARRIET ISLAND        | 1644* | 023  | DUVAL ROCK                |
| 1588* | 024  | ALFORD PT.            | 1646* | 022  | SECOND BEACH +            |

TABLE 2. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
 NUMERICAL LISTING (REVISED 13/06/88).  
 (\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                | CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY              |
|-------|------|-------------------------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| 1647* | 022  | BUSH ISLAND             | 1701* | 024  | LAGOON INLET (HEAD)   |
| 1648* | 025  | FRANCIS BAY             | 1702  | 041  | BELL PASSAGE          |
| 1649* | 062  | HARTLEY BAY             | 1703  | 061  | DUPONT ISLAND         |
| 1650  | 071  | GOSLING ROCKS           | 1704  | 076  | FULTON PASS           |
| 1651  | 219  | NITINAT CANYON          | 1705* | 273  | HUNT ISLETS           |
| 1652  | 263  | CLERKE POINT            | 1706* | 273  | FLINT ROCK            |
| 1653* | 152  | EMMONDS BEACH           | 1708* | 273  | DENAD CREEK           |
| 1654* | 152  | KIDDIE PT.(TEXADA IS.)  | 1709* | 273  | GALATO CREEK          |
| 1655* | 172  | GABRIOLA IS. (N. SHORE) | 1710  | 033  | HAIDA BAY             |
| 1656* | 273  | HALL BANK               | 1711* | 143  | EAGLE CREST           |
| 1657* | 253  | INNER NUCHATLITZ        | 1712* | 141  | OYSTER BAY            |
| 1658* | 245  | WHITESAND COVE          | 1713* | 142  | NORMAN POINT          |
| 1659* | 232  | BEG ISLANDS             | 1714* | 025  | REBECCA POINT         |
| 1660* | 132  | ROCKY ISLETS            | 1715* | 024  | LITTLE GOOSE          |
| 1661* | 134  | WARD PT.                | 1716* | 024  | BIG GOOSE BAY         |
| 1662* | 134  | HAMILTON PT.            | 1717* | 024  | LOCKEPORT             |
| 1663  | 134  | HOMATHKO RIVER          | 1718* | 023  | MCLELLAN ISLAND       |
| 1664* | 134  | TEAQUAHAN RIVER         | 1719* | 023  | MORESBY CAMP          |
| 1665* | 123  | MINK PT.                | 1720* | 032  | MARMOT BAY            |
| 1666* | 052  | PORCHER NARROWS         | 1721* | 032  | STEWART MARINA        |
| 1668* | 042  | FLAT TOP ISLETS         | 1723* | 042  | DEVASTATION ISLAND    |
| 1669* | 002  | OTARD BAY               | 1724* | 043  | BARRETT ISLAND        |
| 1670* | 025  | HUSTON PT.              | 1725* | 051  | GRIFFITH HARBOUR      |
| 1672* | 012  | KUNLANA PT.             | 1726* | 051  | RAWLINSON HARBOUR     |
| 1673* | 012  | MARY PT.                | 1727* | 051  | SOLANDER POINT        |
| 1674  | 136  | HOSKYN CHANNEL          | 1728* | 052  | CHIEF POINT           |
| 1675  | 239  | BARKLEY CANYON          | 1729* | 122  | FALSE HEAD            |
| 1676  | 239  | LOUDOUN CANYON          | 1730* | 127  | KNIGHT INLET (HEAD)   |
| 1677* | 143  | MAPLEGUARD PT.          | 1731* | 127  | DEER BAY              |
| 1678* | 143  | QUALICUM RIVER          | 1732* | 134  | SOUTHGATE RIVER       |
| 1679* | 143  | PARKSVILLE BAY          | 1733* | 067  | SWINDLE ISLAND        |
| 1680* | 142  | FILLONGLEY PARK         | 1734* | 067  | MEADE POINT           |
| 1682* | 181  | ANNETTE PT.             | 1735* | 067  | ARRIAGA ISLANDS       |
| 1683  | 135  | YACULTA VILLAGE         | 1736* | 232  | PRIDEAUX ISLAND       |
| 1684  | 135  | COPPER CLIFFS           | 1737* | 173  | SHARPE POINT          |
| 1685* | 134  | PURCELL PT.             | 1738* | 021  | ALDER ISLAND CREEK    |
| 1686* | 072  | EVENING ISLET           | 1739* | 024  | KILMINGTON POINT      |
| 1687* | 072  | BEND PT.                | 1740* | 024  | TRAYNOR CREEK         |
| 1688* | 072  | KING COVE               | 1741* | 024  | NORTH END DANA PASS   |
| 1689* | 072  | LANG PT.                | 1742* | 022  | MCMILLAN CREEK        |
| 1690* | 072  | CROSS PT.               | 1743* | 024  | S. END LOUISE NARROWS |
| 1692* | 072  | OLIVER COVE             | 1744  | 021  | NEWBERRY POINT        |
| 1693* | 072  | LEIGHTON ISLAND         | 1745  | 021  | WERNER POINT          |
| 1694* | 072  | DON PENINSULA           | 1746* | 043  | CREAK POINT           |
| 1695* | 072  | LADY DOUGLAS IS.        | 1747* | 042  | SLIPPERY ROCK         |
| 1696* | 067  | NOBLE LAGOON            | 1748* | 077  | EAST HIGGINS PASS     |
| 1697* | 067  | DUFFEY CREEK            | 1749* | 074  | LITTLE THOMPSON BAY   |
| 1698* | 061  | KETTLE INLET            | 1750  | 245  | SCHINDLER PT          |
| 1681* | 142  | PT. HOLMES              | 1751  | 173  | TENT ISLAND           |
| 1700* | 102  | GREAVES ISLAND          | 1752* | 052  | JOACHIM SPIT          |

TABLE 2. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
 NUMERICAL LISTING (REVISED 13/06/88).  
 (\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                | CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY              |
|-------|------|-------------------------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| 1753* | 041  | OVAL POINT              | 1803* | 061  | THISTLETON ISLANDS    |
| 1754* | 142  | WHALEBONE POINT         | 1804* | 061  | ARCHER ISLETS         |
| 1755* | 232  | NEWCOMBE CHANNEL        | 1805* | 052  | KITKATLA INLET N SIDE |
| 1756* | 232  | ITATSOO CREEK           | 1806* | 052  | NUBBLE POINT          |
| 1757* | 231  | CONGREVE ISLAND         | 1807* | 042  | SWALLOW ISLAND        |
| 1758* | 067  | PRIOR PASSAGE           | 1808* | 042  | FORTUNE POINT         |
| 1759* | 067  | JAMIESON POINT          | 1809* | 042  | GORDON POINT          |
| 1760* | 062  | GIL ISLAND              | 1810* | 052  | FREEMAN HARBOUR       |
| 1761* | 011  | MCCLINTON BAY           | 1811* | 023  | LOUISE NARROWS        |
| 1762* | 011  | MUTUS ISLAND            | 2000  | 000  | UNKNOWN AREA 2W       |
| 1763  | 136  | HOLE IN THE WALL        | 2001  | 001  | UNKNOWN SEC. 001      |
| 1764* | 232  | STUART BAY              | 2002  | 002  | UNKNOWN SEC. 002      |
| 1765* | 232  | FRANCIS ISLAND          | 2003  | 003  | UNKNOWN SEC. 003      |
| 1766* | 071  | SUZETTE BAY             | 2004  | 004  | UNKNOWN SEC. 004      |
| 1767* | 074  | JOANNA ROCK             | 2005  | 005  | UNKNOWN SEC. 005      |
| 1768* | 074  | QUINOOT POINT           | 2006  | 006  | UNKNOWN SEC. 006      |
| 1769* | 142  | COLLISHAW POINT         | 2010  | 010  | UNKNOWN AREA 1        |
| 1770* | 142  | TRALEE POINT            | 2011  | 011  | UNKNOWN SEC. 011      |
| 1771* | 173  | YELLOW PT. (NORTH)      | 2012  | 012  | UNKNOWN SEC. 012      |
| 1772* | 152  | MYSTERY REEF            | 2019  | 019  | UNKNOWN SEC. 019      |
| 1773* | 042  | CHAPMAN POINT           | 2020  | 020  | UNKNOWN AREA 2E       |
| 1774  | 152  | REFUGE COVE             | 2021  | 021  | UNKNOWN SEC. 021      |
| 1775* | 051  | KINGKOWN INLET          | 2022  | 022  | UNKNOWN SEC. 022      |
| 1776* | 102  | INDIAN ISLAND NARROWS   | 2023  | 023  | UNKNOWN SEC. 023      |
| 1777* | 102  | INDIAN ISLAND (SOUTH)   | 2024  | 024  | UNKNOWN SEC. 024      |
| 1778* | 102  | INDIAN ISLAND (NORTH)   | 2025  | 025  | UNKNOWN SEC. 025      |
| 1779* | 052  | VISCOUNT POINT          | 2029  | 029  | UNKNOWN SEC. 029      |
| 1780* | 022  | SMITH POINT             | 2031  | 031  | UNKNOWN SEC. 031      |
| 1781* | 022  | ROBERTSON ISLAND        | 2032  | 032  | UNKNOWN SEC. 032      |
| 1782  | 245  | FLORES ISLAND SOUTH     | 2033  | 033  | UNKNOWN SEC. 033      |
| 1783  | 042  | DUNIRA ISLAND EAST      | 2040  | 040  | UNKNOWN AREA 4        |
| 1784  | 042  | MELVILLE ISLAND EAST    | 2041  | 041  | UNKNOWN SEC. 041      |
| 1785* | 063  | HAWKESBURY ISLAND NORTH | 2042  | 042  | UNKNOWN SEC. 042      |
| 1786  | 073  | CAMPBELL ISLAND EAST    | 2043  | 043  | UNKNOWN SEC. 043      |
| 1787* | 086  | FITZ HUGH SOUND NORTH   | 2049  | 049  | UNKNOWN SEC. 049      |
| 1788* | 242  | HESQUIAT POINT          | 2050  | 050  | UNKNOWN AREA 5        |
| 1789* | 142  | CAPE GUMEY              | 2051  | 051  | UNKNOWN SEC. 051      |
| 1790* | 142  | DUNLOP POINT            | 2052  | 052  | UNKNOWN SEC. 052      |
| 1791* | 242  | HESQUIAT PENINSULA      | 2053  | 053  | UNKNOWN SEC. 053      |
| 1792* | 163  | IRVINES LANDING         | 2059  | 059  | UNKNOWN SEC. 059      |
| 1793* | 152  | ALBION POINT            | 2060  | 060  | UNKNOWN AREA 6        |
| 1794* | 253  | LOUIE BAY               | 2061  | 061  | UNKNOWN SEC. 061      |
| 1795* | 252  | SAN MIGUEL ISLANDS      | 2062  | 062  | UNKNOWN SEC. 062      |
| 1796* | 272  | BONNER ISLET            | 2063  | 063  | UNKNOWN SEC. 063      |
| 1797* | 272  | KLASKISH BASIN          | 2064  | 064  | UNKNOWN SEC. 064      |
| 1798* | 272  | KLASKISH ANCHORAGE      | 2065  | 065  | UNKNOWN SEC. 065      |
| 1799* | 272  | KLASKISH INLET N. SHORE | 2066  | 066  | UNKNOWN SEC. 066      |
| 1800* | 272  | KLASKISH INLET S. SHORE | 2067  | 067  | UNKNOWN SEC. 067      |
| 1801* | 135  | QUADRA ISLAND EAST      | 2069  | 069  | UNKNOWN SEC. 069      |
| 1802* | 061  | HARRIS LAGOON +         | 2070  | 070  | UNKNOWN AREA 7        |

TABLE 2. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
 NUMERICAL LISTING (REVISED 13/06/88).  
 (\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE | SEC. | LOCALITY         | CODE | SEC. | LOCALITY         |
|------|------|------------------|------|------|------------------|
| 2071 | 071  | UNKNOWN SEC. 071 | 2152 | 152  | UNKNOWN SEC. 152 |
| 2072 | 072  | UNKNOWN SEC. 072 | 2160 | 160  | UNKNOWN AREA 16  |
| 2073 | 073  | UNKNOWN SEC. 073 | 2161 | 161  | UNKNOWN SEC. 161 |
| 2074 | 074  | UNKNOWN SEC. 074 | 2162 | 162  | UNKNOWN SEC. 162 |
| 2075 | 075  | UNKNOWN SEC. 075 | 2163 | 163  | UNKNOWN SEC. 163 |
| 2076 | 076  | UNKNOWN SEC. 076 | 2164 | 164  | UNKNOWN SEC. 164 |
| 2077 | 077  | UNKNOWN SEC. 077 | 2165 | 165  | UNKNOWN SEC. 165 |
| 2078 | 078  | UNKNOWN SEC. 078 | 2170 | 170  | UNKNOWN AREA 17  |
| 2079 | 079  | UNKNOWN SEC. 079 | 2171 | 171  | UNKNOWN SEC. 171 |
| 2080 | 080  | UNKNOWN AREA 8   | 2172 | 172  | UNKNOWN SEC. 172 |
| 2081 | 081  | UNKNOWN SEC. 081 | 2173 | 173  | UNKNOWN SEC. 173 |
| 2082 | 082  | UNKNOWN SEC. 082 | 2180 | 180  | UNKNOWN AREA 18  |
| 2083 | 083  | UNKNOWN SEC. 083 | 2181 | 181  | UNKNOWN SEC. 181 |
| 2084 | 084  | UNKNOWN SEC. 084 | 2182 | 182  | UNKNOWN SEC. 182 |
| 2085 | 085  | UNKNOWN SEC. 085 | 2190 | 190  | UNKNOWN AREA 19  |
| 2086 | 086  | UNKNOWN SEC. 086 | 2191 | 191  | UNKNOWN SEC. 191 |
| 2089 | 089  | UNKNOWN SEC. 089 | 2192 | 192  | UNKNOWN SEC. 192 |
| 2090 | 090  | UNKNOWN AREA 9   | 2193 | 193  | UNKNOWN SEC. 193 |
| 2091 | 091  | UNKNOWN SEC. 091 | 2200 | 200  | UNKNOWN AREA 20  |
| 2092 | 092  | UNKNOWN SEC. 092 | 2201 | 201  | UNKNOWN SEC. 201 |
| 2093 | 093  | UNKNOWN SEC. 093 | 2202 | 202  | UNKNOWN SEC. 202 |
| 2100 | 100  | UNKNOWN AREA 10  | 2210 | 210  | UNKNOWN AREA 21  |
| 2101 | 101  | UNKNOWN SEC. 101 | 2211 | 211  | UNKNOWN SEC. 211 |
| 2102 | 102  | UNKNOWN SEC. 102 | 2219 | 219  | UNKNOWN SEC. 219 |
| 2103 | 103  | UNKNOWN SEC. 103 | 2220 | 220  | UNKNOWN SEC. 220 |
| 2109 | 109  | UNKNOWN SEC. 109 | 2230 | 230  | UNKNOWN AREA 23  |
| 2110 | 110  | UNKNOWN AREA 11  | 2231 | 231  | UNKNOWN SEC. 231 |
| 2111 | 111  | UNKNOWN SEC. 111 | 2232 | 232  | UNKNOWN SEC. 232 |
| 2112 | 112  | UNKNOWN SEC. 112 | 2233 | 233  | UNKNOWN SEC. 233 |
| 2120 | 120  | UNKNOWN AREA 12  | 2239 | 239  | UNKNOWN SEC. 239 |
| 2121 | 121  | UNKNOWN SEC. 121 | 2240 | 240  | UNKNOWN AREA 24  |
| 2122 | 122  | UNKNOWN SEC. 122 | 2241 | 241  | UNKNOWN SEC. 241 |
| 2123 | 123  | UNKNOWN SEC. 123 | 2242 | 242  | UNKNOWN SEC. 242 |
| 2124 | 124  | UNKNOWN SEC. 124 | 2243 | 243  | UNKNOWN SEC. 243 |
| 2125 | 125  | UNKNOWN SEC. 125 | 2244 | 244  | UNKNOWN SEC. 244 |
| 2126 | 126  | UNKNOWN SEC. 126 | 2245 | 245  | UNKNOWN SEC. 245 |
| 2127 | 127  | UNKNOWN SEC. 127 | 2249 | 249  | UNKNOWN SEC. 249 |
| 2130 | 130  | UNKNOWN AREA 13  | 2250 | 250  | UNKNOWN AREA 25  |
| 2131 | 131  | UNKNOWN SEC. 131 | 2251 | 251  | UNKNOWN SEC. 251 |
| 2132 | 132  | UNKNOWN SEC. 132 | 2252 | 252  | UNKNOWN SEC. 252 |
| 2133 | 133  | UNKNOWN SEC. 133 | 2253 | 253  | UNKNOWN SEC. 253 |
| 2134 | 134  | UNKNOWN SEC. 134 | 2259 | 259  | UNKNOWN SEC. 259 |
| 2135 | 135  | UNKNOWN SEC. 135 | 2260 | 260  | UNKNOWN AREA 26  |
| 2136 | 136  | UNKNOWN SEC. 136 | 2261 | 261  | UNKNOWN SEC. 261 |
| 2140 | 140  | UNKNOWN AREA 14  | 2262 | 262  | UNKNOWN SEC. 262 |
| 2141 | 141  | UNKNOWN SEC. 141 | 2263 | 263  | UNKNOWN SEC. 263 |
| 2142 | 142  | UNKNOWN SEC. 142 | 2270 | 270  | UNKNOWN AREA 27  |
| 2143 | 143  | UNKNOWN SEC. 143 | 2271 | 271  | UNKNOWN SEC. 271 |
| 2150 | 150  | UNKNOWN AREA 15  | 2272 | 272  | UNKNOWN SEC. 272 |
| 2151 | 151  | UNKNOWN SEC. 151 | 2273 | 273  | UNKNOWN SEC. 273 |

TABLE 2. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
NUMERICAL LISTING (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

---

| CODE | SEC. | LOCALITY         |
|------|------|------------------|
| 2274 | 274  | UNKNOWN SEC. 274 |
| 2280 | 280  | UNKNOWN SEC. 280 |
| 2291 | 291  | UNKNOWN SEC. 291 |
| 2292 | 292  | UNKNOWN SEC. 292 |
| 2293 | 293  | UNKNOWN SEC. 293 |

TABLE 3. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY              | CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                |
|-------|------|-----------------------|-------|------|-------------------------|
| 0379* | 065  | AALTANHASH INLET      | 0858* | 152  | ATREVIDA REEF           |
| 0350* | 052  | ABSALOM ISLAND        | 0055  | 011  | AWUN BAY                |
| 1013  | 181  | ACTIVE PASS           | 1611* | 127  | AXE POINT               |
| 1452* | 043  | ADA ISLANDS           |       |      |                         |
| 0579  | 091  | ADDENBROKE ISLAND     |       |      |                         |
| 1215  | 243  | ADVENTURE POINT       |       |      |                         |
| 0751  | 127  | AHNUHATI POINT        |       |      |                         |
| 1426  | 244  | AHOUSAT               |       |      |                         |
| 0315  | 053  | ALA PASS              |       |      |                         |
| 0444  | 073  | ALARM COVE            | 0170* | 025  | BAG HARBOUR             |
| 1061  | 193  | ALBERT HEAD           | 1575* | 012  | BAIN POINT              |
| 1793* | 152  | ALBION POINT          | 1472* | 252  | BAJO POINT              |
| 1553* | 021  | ALDER ISLAND          | 1522  | 259  | BAJO REEF               |
| 1738* | 021  | ALDER ISLAND CREEK    | 0318  | 051  | BAKER INLET             |
| 0673  | 121  | ALERT BAY             | 0469* | 072  | BALAGNY PASSAGE         |
| 0389  | 067  | ALEXANDER INLET       | 0919  | 172  | BALLENAS CHANNEL        |
| 1361* | 012  | ALEXANDRA NARROWS     | 0903  | 162  | BALLET BAY              |
| 1588* | 024  | ALFORD PT.            | 0982  | 173  | BALLINGALL ISLETS       |
| 1638* | 032  | ALICE ARM             | 1122* | 231  | BAMFIELD INLET          |
| 0628* | 092  | ALLARD BAY            | 0301  | 051  | BANKS ISLAND            |
| 0101* | 022  | ALLIFORD BAY          | 0120* | 022  | BARE IS. (TORRENS IS.)  |
| 0663  | 111  | ALLISON HARBOUR       | 0883* | 163  | BARGAIN BAY             |
| 1289  | 261  | AMAI (DEEP) INLET     | 0900* | 163  | BARGAIN NARROWS         |
| 1295  | 262  | AMOS ISLAND           | 0157* | 023  | BARGE POINT             |
| 1146  | 232  | AMPHITRITE POINT      | 1675  | 239  | BARKLEY CANYON          |
| 1435* | 102  | ANCHOR BIGHT          | 0367  | 062  | BARNARD HARBOUR         |
| 1314* | 272  | ANCHORAGE ISLAND      | 0698  | 123  | BARONET PASSAGE         |
| 1161  | 231  | ANCHORAGE ISLAND +    | 1724* | 043  | BARRETT ISLAND          |
| 0897  | 163  | ANDERSON BAY          | 0283  | 042  | BARRETT ROCK            |
| 1084  | 202  | ANDERSON COVE         | 1301* | 262  | BARTER COVE             |
| 1238  | 252  | ANDERSON POINT        | 1423* | 243  | BASEBALL COVE +         |
| 0323  | 053  | ANGER ISLAND          | 0669  | 121  | BATE PASSAGE            |
| 1053* | 181  | ANNETTE INLET         | 1591* | 033  | BATH POINT              |
| 1682* | 181  | ANNETTE PT.           | 1200* | 244  | BAWDEN BAY              |
| 1400  | 006  | ANTHONY ISLAND        | 0818  | 142  | BAYNES SOUND            |
| 0102  | 022  | ANTHRACITE POINT      | 0784* | 134  | BEAR BAY                |
| 1603* | 242  | ANTONS SPIT           | 0158* | 023  | BEATTIE ANCHORAGE       |
| 1323* | 274  | APPLE BAY             | 0103* | 022  | BEATTIE POINT           |
| 1804* | 061  | ARCHER ISLETS         | 0677  | 123  | BEAVER COVE             |
| 0513  | 074  | ARDMILLAN BAY         | 0682* | 122  | BEAVER HR. (FT. RUPERT) |
| 1735* | 067  | ARRIAGA ISLANDS       | 0340  | 052  | BEAVER PASSAGE          |
| 1387  | 125  | ARROW PASSAGE         | 1015  | 181  | BEAVER POINT            |
| 0271  | 043  | ARTHUR PASSAGE        | 1093  | 202  | BECHER BAY              |
| 0376  | 061  | ASHDOWN (PASSAGE) IS. | 1407* | 245  | BECK ISLAND             |
| 1477* | 074  | ATHLONE ISLAND        | 1455* | 043  | BEDFORD ISLAND          |
| 0068  | 002  | ATHLOW BAY            | 1347  | 280  | BEDWELL BAY             |
| 1518  | 173  | ATKINS REEF           | 1034* | 181  | BEDWELL HARBOUR         |
| 1298* | 262  | ATKIS ISLAND          | 1189  | 245  | BEDWELL SOUND           |
| 1633* | 244  | ATLEA RIVER +         | 1082  | 202  | BEECHEY HEAD            |
| 0133* | 024  | ATLI INLET            | 1659* | 232  | BEG ISLANDS             |

TABLE 3. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY              | CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                    |
|-------|------|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 0660  | 111  | BELIZE INLET          | 0305  | 059  | BONILLA ROCK                |
| 0135  | 024  | BELJAY BAY            | 1796* | 272  | BONNER ISLET                |
| 1702  | 041  | BELL PASSAGE          | 0087  | 005  | BOOMCHAIN BAY               |
| 0446  | 073  | BELLA BELLA           | 1041* | 182  | BOOT COVE                   |
| 0600* | 083  | BELLA COOLA           | 0639  | 102  | BOSWELL INLET               |
| 0755  | 126  | BELLEISLE SOUND       | 0069  | 001  | BOTANY INLET                |
| 0265* | 042  | BELLETTI POINT        | 1171  | 239  | BOTTLENECK +                |
| 0764* | 132  | BELLS BAY             | 0705* | 123  | BOUGHEY BAY                 |
| 0993  | 181  | BEN MOHR ROCK         | 0963  | 173  | BOULDER POINT               |
| 0717* | 123  | BEND ISLAND           | 1513* | 293  | BOUNDARY B-RNG MRKR(W SIDE) |
| 1687* | 072  | BEND PT.              | 1351* | 293  | BOUNDARY BAY                |
| 1540* | 067  | BENT HARBOR           | 1511  | 293  | BOUNDARY BAY-CNTR(N SHORE)  |
| 0471* | 072  | BERRY INLET           | 1512  | 293  | BOUNDARY BAY-GRAUER BEACH   |
| 0712  | 123  | BEWARE COVE           | 1514  | 293  | BOUNDARY BAY-OLD CANNERY    |
| 0706* | 123  | BEWARE PASSAGE        | 0825* | 143  | BOWSER                      |
| 1166  | 239  | BIG BANK +            | 1484* | 142  | BOYLE POINT                 |
| 0260* | 042  | BIG BAY               | 1507  | 232  | BRABANT ISLANDS             |
| 1716* | 024  | BIG GOOSE BAY         | 0567  | 076  | BREADNER GROUP              |
| 0831* | 143  | BIG QUALICUM RIVER    | 0974* | 173  | BREAKWATER ISLAND           |
| 1186* | 244  | BIG WHITEPINE COVE    | 0566* | 076  | BREMNER BAY                 |
| 0149  | 024  | BIGSBY INLET          | 0519  | 078  | BRIGGS INLET                |
| 1524* | 052  | BILLY BAY             | 0700  | 123  | BROKEN ISLANDS              |
| 1581* | 052  | BILLY CREEK           | 0298  | 051  | BROWNING ENTRANCE           |
| 0347* | 052  | BILLY ISLANDS         | 1328* | 273  | BROWNING INLET              |
| 1027* | 181  | BIRDSEYE COVE         | 0674  | 121  | BROWNING PASSAGE            |
| 0655* | 102  | BIRKBY POINT          | 1152* | 232  | BRYANT ISLANDS              |
| 0212* | 033  | BIRNIE ISLAND         | 0562* | 076  | BRYDON CHANNEL              |
| 0392  | 062  | BISHOP BAY            | 0873* | 163  | BUCCANEER BAY               |
| 0960  | 173  | BLACKBERRY POINT      | 1499  | 142  | BUCKLEY BAY                 |
| 0694  | 123  | BLACKFISH SOUND       | 1383* | 121  | BULL HARBOUR                |
| 0490* | 072  | BLAIR INLET           | 0452  | 078  | BULLOCK CHANNEL             |
| 1237  | 252  | BLIGH ISLAND SW SHORE | 1306  | 263  | BUNSBY ISLANDS              |
| 0874* | 162  | BLIND BAY             | 1240  | 252  | BURDWOOD POINT              |
| 0857  | 152  | BLIND CREEK           | 0607* | 084  | BURKE CHANNEL               |
| 1291  | 261  | BLIND ENTRANCE +      | 0746  | 124  | BURLY BAY                   |
| 0864  | 152  | BLISS LANDING         | 0168* | 021  | BURNABY ISLAND NORTH        |
| 0650* | 102  | BLOXOM POINT          | 0166* | 021  | BURNABY STRAIT              |
| 1411  | 152  | BLUBBER BAY           | 0262* | 042  | BURNT CLIFF ISLAND          |
| 1607* | 025  | BLUE JAY COVE         | 0649* | 103  | BURNT ISLAND                |
| 0997* | 172  | BLUNDEN POINT         | 0648* | 103  | BURNT ISLAND HARBOUR        |
| 0954* | 173  | BOAT HARBOUR          | 1334  | 280  | BURRARD INLET               |
| 1618* | 072  | BOAT INLET            | 1647* | 022  | BUSH ISLAND                 |
| 1473  | 042  | BOAT PASS             | 0781* | 134  | BUTE INLET                  |
| 0486  | 073  | BOB BAY               | 0785* | 134  | BUTE INLET-HEAD             |
| 0537* | 074  | BODDY PASSAGE/NARROWS | 0383  | 065  | BUTEDALE                    |
| 1623  | 136  | BOLD POINT            | 0234  | 043  | BUTLER COVE                 |
| 0182* | 025  | BOLKUS ISLANDS        | 0224  | 041  | BUTTERWORTH ROCKS           |
| 0730  | 125  | BOND SOUND            | 0255  | 042  | BUTZE RAPIDS                |
| 0691  | 123  | BONES BAY             |       |      |                             |
| 1097  | 211  | BONILLA POINT         |       |      |                             |

TABLE 3. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                   | CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                  |
|-------|------|----------------------------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 0188  | 031  | CAAMANO PASSAGE            | 0394* | 064  | CHIEF MATHEWS BAY         |
| 0366  | 061  | CAAMANO SOUND              | 1728* | 052  | CHIEF POINT               |
| 1177  | 239  | CABBAGE PATCH +            | 0286* | 043  | CHISMORE PASSAGE          |
| 0902  | 163  | CALDER ISLAND              | 1459* | 075  | CHOKED (SANS PEUR) PASS   |
| 0701  | 123  | CALL INLET                 | 0760  | 132  | CHONAT BAY                |
| 1421* | 245  | CALMUS PASS                | 0104  | 022  | CHRISTIE BAY              |
| 0479  | 073  | CALVER POINT               | 0672  | 121  | CHRISTIE PASSAGE          |
| 0578  | 085  | CALVERT ISLAND             | 1519  | 142  | CHROME ISLAND             |
| 0708  | 125  | CAMP BAY (MEADE BAY)       | 1549  | 232  | CHROW ISLANDS             |
| 0346* | 052  | CAMP CREEK                 | 1075  | 202  | CHURCH POINT              |
| 1014* | 182  | CAMPBELL BAY               | 1614* | 163  | CHURCHILL BAY +           |
| 1786  | 073  | CAMPBELL ISLAND EAST       | 0970* | 173  | CLAM BAY                  |
| 0495  | 074  | CAMPBELL ISLAND WEST       | 0348* | 052  | CLAMSHELL ISLAND          |
| 0243* | 043  | CANOE PASS (STEPHENS PASS) | 1296* | 262  | CLANNINICK COVE           |
| 0702* | 123  | CANOE PASSAGE              | 0093* | 003  | CLAPP BASIN               |
| 1047  | 181  | CANOE ROCK                 | 0619  | 091  | CLARK POINT               |
| 1110  | 231  | CAPE BEALE                 | 1037  | 181  | CLARK REEF                |
| 1172  | 239  | CAPE BEALE SPIT            | 0739* | 124  | CLAYDON BAY               |
| 0616  | 101  | CAPE CALVERT               | 1242  | 252  | CLERKE PENINSULA          |
| 1309  | 263  | CAPE COOK                  | 1652  | 263  | CLERKE POINT              |
| 0336* | 052  | CAPE GEORGE                | 0410* | 063  | CLIO BAY                  |
| 1789* | 142  | CAPE GUMEY                 | 0689* | 123  | CLIO CHANNEL              |
| 0814* | 142  | CAPE LAZO                  | 1099  | 211  | CLO-OOSE                  |
| 0543* | 074  | CAPE MARK                  | 0095* | 003  | CLONARD BAY               |
| 0791* | 135  | CAPE MUDGE                 | 1325* | 274  | COAL HR. (STEPHENS BAY)   |
| 1567  | 271  | CAPE SCOTT                 | 1031  | 191  | COAL POINT                |
| 0316  | 051  | CAPTAIN COVE               | 1147  | 232  | COASTER CHANNEL           |
| 1052  | 181  | CAPTAIN PASSAGE            | 0460  | 074  | CODFISH PASSAGE           |
| 0961  | 173  | CARDALE POINT              | 0953* | 173  | COFFIN POINT (IS.)        |
| 1098  | 211  | CARMANAH POINT             | 1035  | 181  | COLBURNE PASSAGE          |
| 1104  | 219  | CARMANAH TOW +             | 1293  | 263  | COLE ROCK                 |
| 0159* | 023  | CARMICHAEL PASS            | 1038  | 191  | COLES BAY                 |
| 0792  | 136  | CARRINGTON BAY             | 1769* | 142  | COLLISHAW POINT           |
| 0752* | 127  | CASCADE POINT              | 1493* | 012  | COLNETT POINT             |
| 1261* | 253  | CATALA ISLAND              | 0417  | 066  | COMMANDO INLET            |
| 1414* | 245  | CATFACE RANGE              | 0830* | 142  | COMOX BAR                 |
| 0718* | 123  | CAUTION COVE               | 0820* | 142  | COMOX HARBOUR             |
| 0136* | 024  | CECIL COVE                 | 1434* | 244  | CONE (MACKAY) ISLAND      |
| 0491* | 072  | CECILIA ISLAND             | 0160* | 023  | CONGLOMERATE POINT        |
| 0947* | 173  | CEDAR RAMP +               | 1757* | 231  | CONGREVE ISLAND           |
| 1397  | 253  | CENTRE ISLAND              | 1278* | 252  | COOK CHANNEL              |
| 1057* | 181  | CHAIN ISLANDS              | 0866  | 152  | COPELAND (RAGGED) ISLANDS |
| 1297  | 261  | CHAMISS BAY                | 1684  | 135  | COPPER CLIFFS             |
| 1773* | 042  | CHAPMAN POINT              | 0186  | 025  | COPPER ISLANDS            |
| 0370  | 066  | CHAPPLE INLET              | 1597* | 052  | COQUITLAM ISLAND          |
| 0440  | 073  | CHATFIELD ISLAND           | 0373  | 062  | CORNWALL INLET            |
| 0715  | 123  | CHATHAM CHANNEL            | 0850  | 152  | CORTES BAY                |
| 0264  | 042  | CHATHAM SOUND INSHORE      | 1500* | 143  | COTTAM POINT              |
| 0231  | 042  | CHATHAM SOUND OFFSHORE     | 0590  | 082  | COUSINS INLET             |
| 0977  | 173  | CHEMAINUS (HOSPITAL PT.)   | 1046  | 181  | COWICHAN GAP              |

TABLE 3. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY          | CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                 |
|-------|------|-------------------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 0731  | 125  | CRAMER PASSAGE    | 1708* | 273  | DENAD CREEK              |
| 0332* | 053  | CRAZY INLET +     | 0249  | 042  | DENISE INLET             |
| 0292* | 043  | CREAK ISLANDS     | 0813* | 142  | DENMAN ISLAND            |
| 1746* | 043  | CREAK POINT       | 1559* | 142  | DENMAN ISLAND (EAST)     |
| 0880  | 161  | CRESCENT BAY      | 0842* | 142  | DENMAN ISLAND (WEST)     |
| 1355  | 293  | CRESCENT BEACH    | 0786  | 136  | DENT ISLAND              |
| 0144  | 024  | CRESCENT INLET    | 0920* | 172  | DEPARTURE BAY            |
| 1602* | 173  | CRESCENT POINT    | 0882* | 164  | DESERTED BAY             |
| 0965  | 173  | CROFTON           | 0686  | 121  | DESERTERS ISLAND         |
| 1690* | 072  | CROSS PT.         | 0390  | 063  | DEVASTATION CHANNEL      |
| 1288  | 262  | CROWTHER CHANNEL  | 1723* | 042  | DEVASTATION ISLAND       |
| 0445* | 075  | CULTUS SOUND      | 1545  | 232  | DICE BOX ISLAND          |
| 0156* | 023  | CUMSHEWA INLET    | 0282* | 042  | DIGBY ISLAND             |
| 0213* | 033  | CUNNINGHAM PASS   | 1492  | 011  | DINAN BAY                |
| 1526* | 053  | CURTIS INLET      | 1011  | 181  | DINNER POINT             |
| 0707* | 123  | CUTTER COVE       | 0861* | 152  | DINNER ROCK              |
| 1221* | 245  | CYPRESS BAY       | 1064  | 192  | DISCOVERY ISLAND         |
| 0504  | 073  | CYPRESS ISLAND    | 0762* | 132  | DISCOVERY PASS           |
|       |      |                   | 1624  | 252  | DISCOVERY POINT          |
|       |      |                   | 0935  | 173  | DODD NARROWS NORTH       |
|       |      |                   | 0992  | 173  | DODD NARROWS SOUTH       |
|       |      |                   | 0192  | 042  | DODD ROCK                |
|       |      |                   | 1479  | 075  | DODWELL ISLAND           |
|       |      |                   | 0171* | 021  | DOLOMITE NARROWS         |
| 1547  | 024  | DANA INLET        | 0352  | 052  | DOLPHIN ISLAND           |
| 0950  | 173  | DANGER REEFS      | 0494  | 072  | DON LAGOON +             |
| 0620* | 092  | DARBY CHANNEL     | 1694* | 072  | DON PENINSULA            |
| 0142  | 024  | DARWIN SOUND      | 0473  | 073  | DONALD POINT             |
| 1523* | 023  | DAVEY ISLETS      | 1085  | 202  | DONALDSON ISLAND         |
| 0524  | 078  | DAVID BAY         | 0927* | 172  | DORCAS POINT             |
| 1135  | 232  | DAVID CHANNEL     | 0695  | 123  | DOUBLE (FARQUHARSON) IS. |
| 1150* | 232  | DAVID ISLAND      | 0696  | 123  | DOUBLE BAY               |
| 1460* | 023  | DAWSON COVE       | 1273  | 253  | DOUBLE ISLAND            |
| 0074* | 004  | DAWSON HARBOUR    | 0404  | 062  | DOUGLAS CHANNEL          |
| 0968* | 173  | DAYMAN ISLAND     | 0083  | 005  | DOUGLAS INLET            |
| 0959  | 173  | DE COURCY ISLAND  | 0466  | 072  | DOVE POINT               |
| 1373  | 123  | DEAD POINT        | 1530* | 142  | DOWNES POINT             |
| 0589* | 082  | DEAN CHANNEL      | 0067* | 004  | DOWNIE ISLAND            |
| 0511  | 074  | DEARTH ISLAND     | 0613* | 092  | DRANEY INLET             |
| 0129  | 022  | DEENA RIVER       | 1470* | 135  | DREW HARBOUR             |
| 1289  | 261  | DEEP (AMAI) INLET | 0355* | 052  | DRIES INLET              |
| 0817* | 142  | DEEP BAY          | 0726  | 124  | DRURY INLET              |
| 1036  | 191  | DEEP COVE         | 0641* | 102  | DRY CREEK                |
| 0766* | 132  | DEEPWATER BAY     | 0375  | 066  | DUCKERS ISLAND           |
| 1360* | 012  | DEEPWATER POINT   | 0558  | 074  | DUFFERIN ISLAND          |
| 1731* | 127  | DEER BAY          | 1697* | 067  | DUFFEY CREEK             |
| 0683* | 122  | DEER ISLAND       | 0500  | 073  | DUMAS POINT              |
| 0472  | 073  | DEER LAGOON +     | 0276* | 042  | DUNCAN BAY               |
| 0461  | 073  | DEER PASSAGE +    | 0623* | 092  | DUNCANBY LANDING         |
| 1532* | 173  | DEGNEN BAY        | 0189  | 031  | DUNDAS ISLAND            |

TABLE 3. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY               | CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                 |
|-------|------|------------------------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 0226  | 041  | DUNDAS ISLAND SOUTH    | 1255  | 253  | ESPERANZA INLET          |
| 0482* | 074  | DUNDIVAN INLET         | 1270  | 253  | ESPINOSA INLET           |
| 1783  | 042  | DUNIRA ISLAND EAST     | 1396  | 253  | ESPINOSA INLET (MOUTH)   |
| 0230  | 041  | DUNIRA ISLAND WEST     | 1067  | 193  | ESQUIMALT HARBOUR        |
| 1422  | 245  | DUNLAP ISLAND          | 1068  | 193  | ESQUIMALT LAGOON         |
| 1790* | 142  | DUNLOP POINT           | 0362  | 061  | ESTEVAN GROUP            |
| 0949* | 173  | DUNSMUIR ISLANDS       | 1250  | 251  | ESTEVAN POINT            |
| 1703  | 061  | DUPONT ISLAND          | 1233  | 249  | ESTEVAN PT. OFFSHORE     |
| 1149* | 232  | DUTCH HARBOUR          | 0644  | 102  | ETHEL COVE               |
| 1294  | 262  | DUTCHIES COVE +        | 0790  | 136  | EVANS BAY                |
| 1644* | 023  | DUVAL ROCK             | 0592  | 086  | EVANS INLET              |
|       |      |                        | 0985* | 173  | EVENING COVE             |
|       |      |                        | 1686* | 072  | EVENING ISLET            |
|       |      |                        | 0421  | 066  | EVINRUDE INLET           |
|       |      |                        | 1236  | 252  | EWIN INLET               |
| 1711* | 143  | EAGLE CREST            |       |      |                          |
| 1340* | 280  | EAGLE HARBOUR          |       |      |                          |
| 1748* | 077  | EAST HIGGINS PASS      |       |      |                          |
| 0320  | 051  | EAST INLET             |       |      |                          |
| 1016  | 182  | EAST POINT             | 0070  | 001  | FAIRFAX INLET            |
| 1111  | 231  | EASTERN (TREVOR) CHAN. | 1569* | 085  | FAIRMILE PASSAGE         |
| 0745  | 125  | ECHO BAY               | 1247  | 253  | FALSE BAY                |
| 0151  | 024  | ECHO HARBOUR           | 1264* | 253  | FALSE CHANNEL            |
| 0725* | 125  | EDEN ISLAND            | 1729* | 122  | FALSE HEAD               |
| 1180  | 239  | EDGE 100 FATHOM +      | 0956* | 173  | FALSE NARROWS            |
| 0554* | 076  | EDNA ISLANDS           | 0829  | 142  | FANNY BAY                |
| 1528* | 074  | EDWARDS POINT          | 0695  | 123  | FARQUHARSON (DOUBLE) IS. |
| 0275  | 043  | EDYE PASSAGE           | 1427  | 245  | FATHER CHARLES CHANNEL   |
| 1117  | 233  | EFFINGHAM INLET        | 1124* | 233  | FATTY BASIN              |
| 0638  | 101  | EGG ISLAND             | 1404* | 245  | FELICE ISLAND            |
| 0881  | 165  | EGMONT                 | 1680* | 142  | FILLONGLEY PARK          |
| 1225* | 245  | ELBOW BANK             | 1169  | 239  | FINGER BANK +            |
| 0593  | 082  | ELCHO HARBOUR          | 0646  | 102  | FINIS NOOK               |
| 1024  | 181  | ELEANOR POINT          | 1010  | 191  | FINLAYSON ARM            |
| 0690  | 121  | ELIOT PASSAGE          | 0531  | 078  | FINLAYSON CHANNEL        |
| 1279  | 252  | ELIZA PASSAGE          | 0215* | 033  | FINLAYSON ISLAND EAST    |
| 1564* | 181  | ELLEN BAY              | 0239* | 042  | FINLAYSON ISLAND WEST    |
| 0516  | 078  | ELLERSLIE BAY          | 1489* | 092  | FINN BAY                 |
| 1454* | 043  | ELLIOT ISLAND          | 1178  | 239  | FIRING RANGE             |
| 0374  | 066  | EMILY CARR INLET       | 0577* | 091  | FISH EGG INLET           |
| 1653* | 152  | EMMONDS BEACH          | 0599  | 086  | FISHER CHANNEL           |
| 0066  | 002  | EMPIRE ANCHORAGE       | 0913* | 163  | FISHER ISLAND            |
| 0082  | 005  | ENGLEFIELD BAY         | 1345  | 280  | FISHERMANS COVE          |
| 1594* | 143  | ENGLISHMAN RIVER       | 1787* | 086  | FITZ HUGH SOUND NORTH    |
| 1019  | 181  | ENTERPRISE REEF        | 0573* | 085  | FITZ HUGH SOUND SOUTH    |
| 0934  | 172  | ENTRANCE ISLAND        | 0924  | 172  | FIVE FINGER ISLAND       |
| 1222* | 245  | EPPER PASS             | 0077* | 006  | FLAMINGO INLET           |
| 1130* | 232  | EQUIS BEACH            | 1626* | 173  | FLAT TOP ISLANDS         |

TABLE 3. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                  | CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                   |
|-------|------|---------------------------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 1668* | 042  | FLAT TOP ISLETS           | 1709* | 273  | GALATO CREEK               |
| 1367* | 172  | FLEET POINT               | 0462* | 074  | GALE PASSAGE               |
| 1533* | 231  | FLEMING ISLAND            | 1234* | 251  | GALIANO BAY                |
| 1561* | 173  | FLEWETT POINT             | 0948  | 173  | GALIANO ISLAND             |
| 1488* | 033  | FLEWIN POINT              | 0251  | 042  | GALLOWAY RAPIDS            |
| 1706* | 273  | FLINT ROCK                | 1050* | 181  | GANGES HARBOUR             |
| 1181  | 249  | FLORENCIA BAY             | 0898* | 163  | GARDEN BAY                 |
| 1199* | 243  | FLORES ISLAND (N. & W.)   | 1570* | 253  | GARDEN POINT               |
| 1510  | 244  | FLORES ISLAND EAST        | 0393  | 064  | GARDNER CANAL              |
| 1782  | 245  | FLORES ISLAND SOUTH       | 0826* | 142  | GARTLEY POINT              |
| 0122* | 022  | FLOWERY ISLET             | 0339* | 052  | GASBOAT PASSAGE            |
| 0654* | 102  | FLY BASIN                 | 1308  | 263  | GAY PASS                   |
| 1544  | 233  | FOLGER ISLAND             | 0272  | 043  | GENN ISLANDS               |
| 1413  | 232  | FOOD ISLETS               | 1033  | 181  | GENOA BAY                  |
| 1145* | 232  | FORBES ISLAND             | 0172* | 025  | GEORGE BAY                 |
| 0682* | 122  | FORT RUPERT (BEAVER HR.)  | 1494* | 012  | GEORGE POINT               |
| 1808* | 042  | FORTUNE POINT             | 1389  | 172  | GERALD ISLAND              |
| 1168  | 239  | FORTY MILE BANK           | 0468  | 073  | GERMAN POINT               |
| 1402  | 131  | FORWARD HARBOUR           | 1574* | 012  | GERMANIA CREEK             |
| 1319* | 273  | FORWARD INLET             | 0884* | 163  | GERRANS BAY                |
| 0893  | 165  | FOUR MILE POINT           | 1346* | 280  | GIBSONS LANDING            |
| 1648* | 025  | FRANCIS BAY               | 1760* | 062  | GIL ISLAND                 |
| 1765* | 232  | FRANCIS ISLAND            | 0121  | 022  | GILLATT IS. (GRASSY IS.)   |
| 0901* | 163  | FRANCIS POINT             | 0405  | 063  | GILTTOYEES INLET           |
| 0803* | 135  | FRANCISCO POINT           | 1609* | 127  | GLACIER BAY +              |
| 1612* | 127  | FRANKLIN FLATS +          | 0750  | 127  | GLENDALE COVE              |
| 0777* | 133  | FRASER BAY                | 1055* | 181  | GLENTHORNE PASSAGE         |
| 1365* | 173  | FRASER POINT              | 0656  | 102  | GNARLED ISLETS             |
| 0386  | 065  | FRASER REACH              | 0391  | 062  | GOAT HARBOUR               |
| 1352  | 291  | FRASER RIVER              | 1028  | 191  | GOLDSTREAM FLATS +         |
| 0775  | 136  | FREDERICK ARM             | 1381  | 085  | GOLDSTREAM HARBOUR         |
| 1810* | 052  | FREEMAN HARBOUR           | 0675  | 121  | GOLETAS CHANNEL            |
| 0338* | 052  | FREEMAN PASSAGE           | 0564* | 076  | GOODLAD BAY                |
| 0834* | 143  | FRENCH CREEK              | 0617* | 092  | GOOSE BAY                  |
| 1282* | 252  | FRIENDLY COVE             | 0580  | 089  | GOOSE IS. BANK SE EDGE     |
| 0915* | 152  | FROLANDER BAY             | 0443  | 071  | GOOSE ISLAND               |
| 0625  | 092  | FRYPAN BAY                | 0459  | 079  | GOOSE ISLAND BANK N-E EDGE |
| 1007* | 181  | FULFORD HARBOUR           | 1809* | 042  | GORDON POINT               |
| 1704  | 076  | FULTON PASS               | 1066* | 193  | GORGE (PORTAGE INLET)      |
|       |      |                           | 0297* | 052  | GOSCHEN ISLAND             |
|       |      |                           | 1650  | 071  | GOSLING ROCKS              |
|       |      |                           | 0945  | 173  | GOVERNOR ROCK              |
|       |      |                           | 0475  | 074  | GOW ISLAND                 |
|       |      |                           | 0071* | 001  | GOWGAIA BAY                |
|       |      |                           | 0855  | 152  | GRACE HARBOUR              |
|       |      |                           | 0798* | 132  | GRANITE BAY                |
| 1589* | 084  | GAARDEN PT.               | 0488  | 075  | GRANVILLE ISLANDS          |
| 1655* | 172  | GABRIOLA IS. (N. SHORE)   | 1128* | 231  | GRAPPLER INLET             |
| 1625  | 173  | GABRIOLA ISLAND (OUTSIDE) | 0728* | 124  | GRAPPLER SOUND             |
| 1504* | 173  | GABRIOLA ISLAND SOUTH     | 0596  | 084  | GRASSY BAY +               |
| 0955* | 173  | GABRIOLA PASSAGE          |       |      |                            |

TABLE 3. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                   | CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                  |
|-------|------|----------------------------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 0121* | 022  | GRASSY IS. (GILLATT IS.)   | 0422  | 067  | HASTINGS ISLAND/LAGOON    |
| 0217* | 033  | GRASSY POINT               | 1331* | 274  | HATHAWAY CREEK            |
| 1356  | 293  | GRAUER BEACH               | 1785* | 063  | HAWKESBURY ISLAND NORTH   |
| 1271  | 253  | GRAVEYARD BAY              | 0408* | 062  | HAWKESBURY ISLAND SOUTH   |
| 1700* | 102  | GREAVES ISLAND             | 1442* | 042  | HAYCOCK ISLAND            |
| 0714  | 125  | GREBE COVE                 | 1321* | 273  | HAZARD POINT              |
| 1531* | 162  | GREEN BAY                  | 1248  | 251  | HEAD BAY                  |
| 1136  | 231  | GREEN COVE +               | 0704  | 125  | HEALTH BAY                |
| 0380  | 065  | GREEN INLET                | 0711  | 125  | HEALTH LAGOON             |
| 0732  | 126  | GREENWAY SOUND             | 1219* | 245  | HECATE BAY                |
| 1330* | 273  | GREENWOOD POINT            | 1275  | 251  | HECATE CHANNEL            |
| 0759* | 126  | GREGORY ISLAND             | 0223  | 041  | HECATE STR N OF CP GEORGE |
| 0327  | 051  | GRENVILLE CHANNEL          | 0337  | 051  | HECATE STR S OF CP GEORGE |
| 0450  | 074  | GRIEF ISLAND               | 0100  | 029  | HECATE STR. OFF SKIDEGATE |
| 0904* | 152  | GRIEF POINT                | 0419  | 066  | HELMCKEN INLET            |
| 1725* | 051  | GRIFFITH HARBOUR           | 1403  | 043  | HENDERSON POINT           |
| 0477* | 073  | GULLCHUCK (KAKUSHDISH) HR. | 1192* | 244  | HERBERT INLET             |
| 0454* | 073  | GUNBOAT PASSAGE            | 0622  | 101  | HERBERT POINT             |
| 1173  | 239  | GUNSIGHT +                 | 0233  | 043  | HERBERT REEFS             |
| 0354* | 052  | GURD ISLAND                | 0805* | 135  | HERIOT BAY                |
| 1416  | 052  | GURD POINT                 | 1551* | 232  | HERMIT ISLET              |
|       |      |                            | 0859* | 152  | HERNANDO ISLAND           |
|       |      |                            | 1217* | 242  | HESQUIAT HARBOUR          |
|       |      |                            | 1791* | 242  | HESQUIAT PENINSULA        |
|       |      |                            | 1788* | 242  | HESQUIAT POINT            |
|       |      |                            | 0314  | 051  | HEVENOR INLET             |
|       |      |                            | 1185* | 245  | HEYNEEN CHANNEL           |
| 1710  | 033  | HAIDA BAY                  | 0647  | 103  | HICKEY COVE               |
| 0132* | 022  | HAIDA POINT                | 0906  | 162  | HIDDEN BASIN/BAY          |
| 0574  | 081  | HAKAI PASSAGE              | 0533  | 078  | HIEKISH NARROWS           |
| 1656* | 273  | HALL BANK                  | 1162* | 232  | HILLIER ISLAND            |
| 0946  | 173  | HALL ISLAND                | 0828* | 142  | HINDOO CREEK              |
| 1662* | 134  | HAMILTON PT.               | 1509  | 251  | HISNIT INLET              |
| 0931* | 172  | HAMMOND BAY                | 0476  | 074  | HOCHSTADER BASIN          |
| 0485  | 073  | HAMPDEN BAY                | 0270  | 042  | HODGSON REEF              |
| 1151* | 232  | HAND ISLAND                | 1424  | 075  | HOFFMAN BAY +             |
| 0219* | 033  | HANKIN REEF                | 1543  | 076  | HOFFMANS +                |
| 1272  | 253  | HARBOUR ISLAND             | 0268  | 042  | HOGAN LEDGE               |
| 0220* | 033  | HARBOUR REEFS              | 1243  | 251  | HOISS POINT               |
| 0670* | 122  | HARDY BAY                  | 1324  | 274  | HOLBERG NARROWS           |
| 0583  | 086  | HARLEQUIN BASIN            | 1179  | 239  | HOLE +                    |
| 0926  | 173  | HARMAC                     | 1763  | 136  | HOLE IN THE WALL          |
| 0614  | 091  | HAROLD POINT               | 1307  | 263  | HOLLYWOOD PASS            |
| 0185* | 025  | HARRIET HARBOUR            | 1208  | 243  | HOLMES INLET              |
| 1587* | 025  | HARRIET ISLAND             | 0611* | 084  | HOLTI POINT               |
| 1802* | 061  | HARRIS LAGOON +            | 1663  | 134  | HOMATHKO RIVER            |
| 0833* | 142  | HART CREEK                 | 0190* | 033  | HOOK POINT                |
| 1649* | 062  | HARTLEY BAY                | 1207* | 243  | HOOTLA KOOTLA +           |
| 0860* | 152  | HARWOOD ISLAND             | 1565  | 182  | HOPE BAY                  |
| 1639* | 032  | HASTINGS ARM               | 0678  | 121  | HOPE ISLAND               |

TABLE 3. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                    | CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                   |
|-------|------|-----------------------------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 0742  | 124  | HOPETOWN PASSAGE            | 1020  | 181  | ISABELLA POINT             |
| 0819  | 142  | HORNBY ISLAND               | 1616* | 012  | ISABELLA POINT             |
| 0154  | 029  | HORSESHOE BANK              | 0175* | 021  | ISLAND BAY                 |
| 1339  | 280  | HORSESHOE BAY               | 0291* | 043  | ISLAND POINT               |
| 0930* | 172  | HORSWELL BLUFF              | 1756* | 232  | ITATSOO CREEK              |
| 1674  | 136  | HOSKYN CHANNEL              | 0484* | 072  | IVORY ISLAND               |
| 0254  | 042  | HOSPITAL COVE (MILLER BAY)  |       |      |                            |
| 0977  | 173  | HOSPITAL PT. (CHEMAINUS)    |       |      |                            |
| 1206* | 243  | HOT SPRINGS COVE            |       |      |                            |
| 0905  | 162  | HOTHAM SOUND                |       |      |                            |
| 0546* | 074  | HOUGHTON ISLANDS            |       |      |                            |
| 0229  | 041  | HUDSON BAY PASS             |       |      |                            |
| 0972  | 173  | HUDSON ISLAND               | 0923  | 172  | JACK POINT                 |
| 0293* | 043  | HUMPBACK BAY                | 0520  | 078  | JACKSON PASS               |
| 0287* | 043  | HUNT INLET                  | 1056  | 181  | JAMES BAY                  |
| 1705* | 273  | HUNT ISLETS                 | 0535  | 078  | JAMES BAY                  |
| 1453* | 043  | HUNT POINT                  | 1555  | 181  | JAMES POINT                |
| 0439  | 073  | HUNTER CHANNEL              | 1759* | 067  | JAMIESON POINT             |
| 0559* | 076  | HURRICANE ISLAND            | 1482  | 103  | JAP ISLAND                 |
| 1374  | 152  | HURTADO POINT               | 1362* | 042  | JAP POINT                  |
| 0167* | 025  | HUSTON INLET                | 0164* | 025  | JEDWAY                     |
| 1670* | 025  | HUSTON PT.                  | 1431* | 243  | JENNY BEACH +              |
| 0165* | 021  | HUXLEY ISLAND               | 0595  | 082  | JENNY INLET                |
| 0804* | 135  | HYACINTHE BAY               | 0876  | 164  | JERVIS INLET               |
|       |      |                             | 1505* | 164  | JERVIS INLET HEAD          |
|       |      |                             | 0123* | 022  | JEWELL ISLAND (TREE IS.)   |
|       |      |                             | 1752* | 052  | JOACHIM SPIT               |
|       |      |                             | 1767* | 074  | JOANNA ROCK                |
|       |      |                             | 0545* | 074  | JOASSA CHANNEL             |
|       |      |                             | 0747* | 125  | JOE COVE                   |
| 1002* | 172  | ICARUS POINT                | 0455  | 073  | JOHNSON CHANNEL            |
| 0199  | 032  | ICEBERG BAY                 | 0763  | 131  | JOHNSTONE STRAIT EAST      |
| 0483* | 074  | IDOL POINT                  | 0716  | 121  | JOHNSTONE STRAIT WEST      |
| 1534* | 271  | ILDSTAD ISLANDS             | 1094  | 201  | JORDAN RIVER               |
| 0576* | 085  | ILLAHIE INLET               | 1108  | 219  | JUAN DE FUCA CANYON        |
| 0106* | 022  | IMAGE POINT                 | 1101  | 201  | JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT        |
| 1119  | 233  | IMPERIAL EAGLE (MIDDLE) CH. | 0145  | 021  | JUAN PEREZ SOUND           |
| 1338  | 280  | INDIAN ARM                  | 1613* | 121  | JULA ISLAND                |
| 0351* | 051  | INDIAN HARBOUR +            | 1120  | 231  | JUNCTION PASSAGE           |
| 0653* | 102  | INDIAN ISLAND               | 0865  | 151  | JUNCTION POINT             |
| 1778* | 102  | INDIAN ISLAND (NORTH)       | 0057  | 011  | JUSKATLA INLET             |
| 1777* | 102  | INDIAN ISLAND (SOUTH)       |       |      |                            |
| 1776* | 102  | INDIAN ISLAND NARROWS       |       |      |                            |
| 1521  | 252  | INNER BAJO REEF             |       |      |                            |
| 1657* | 253  | INNER NUCHATLITZ            |       |      |                            |
| 0080* | 005  | INSKIP CHANNEL              |       |      |                            |
| 1359* | 012  | INSKIP POINT                |       |      |                            |
| 1506  | 182  | IRISH BAY                   | 0108  | 022  | KAGAN BAY                  |
| 1792* | 163  | IRVINES LANDING             | 1417* | 245  | KAKAWIS                    |
| 0244  | 041  | ISABELLA CHUCK              | 0477* | 073  | KAKUSHDISH (GULLCHUCK) HR. |

TABLE 3. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                   | CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                |
|-------|------|----------------------------|-------|------|-------------------------|
| 0800* | 132  | KANISH BAY                 | 1798* | 272  | KLASKISH ANCHORAGE      |
| 1586* | 025  | KANKIDAS PT.               | 1797* | 272  | KLASKISH BASIN          |
| 0096  | 003  | KANO INLET                 | 1311* | 272  | KLASKISH INLET          |
| 1384* | 123  | KARLUKWEES (NEW VANCOUVER) | 1799* | 272  | KLASKISH INLET N. SHORE |
| 1592  | 021  | KAT ISLAND                 | 1800* | 272  | KLASKISH INLET S. SHORE |
| 1344* | 280  | KEATS ISLAND               | 0382* | 065  | KLEKANE INLET           |
| 0604* | 085  | KEITH ANCHORAGE            | 0530  | 078  | KLEMTU PASSAGE          |
| 0609  | 084  | KELKPA POINT               | 0319  | 051  | KLEWNUGGIT INLET        |
| 1126* | 231  | KELP (ROQUEFEUIL) BAY      | 1527* | 073  | KLIKTSOUTLI HARBOUR     |
| 0235* | 043  | KELP PASSAGE               | 0257  | 042  | KLOIYA BAY              |
| 0395* | 064  | KEMANO                     | 0137  | 024  | KLUNKWOI BAY            |
| 1280  | 252  | KENDRICK INLET             | 0749* | 127  | KNIGHT INLET            |
| 0733* | 124  | KENNETH PASSAGE            | 1730* | 127  | KNIGHT INLET (HEAD)     |
| 0418  | 066  | KENT INLET                 | 0837* | 142  | KOMAS BLUFF             |
| 0687* | 122  | KEOGH SHOALS               | 1322  | 271  | KOPRINO HARBOUR         |
| 1698* | 061  | KETTLE INLET               | 1539* | 245  | KRAAN ISLAND            |
| 0385* | 065  | KHUTZE INLET               | 0988* | 173  | KULLEET BAY             |
| 0204  | 032  | KHUTZYMATEEN INLET         | 0317  | 051  | KUMEALON INLET          |
| 1654* | 152  | KIDDIE PT.(TEXADA IS.)     | 0734  | 125  | KUMLAH ISLAND           |
| 0631* | 093  | KILBELLA BAY               | 1672* | 012  | KUNLANA PT.             |
| 0406  | 063  | KILDALA ARM                | 0973* | 173  | KUPER ISLAND            |
| 0565  | 076  | KILDIDT INLET              | 1433* | 245  | KUTCOSUS ISLETS         |
| 0550  | 076  | KILDIDT LAGOON             | 0602* | 085  | KWAKSHUA CHANNEL        |
| 0549* | 076  | KILDIDT SOUND              | 0575* | 085  | KWAKUME INLET           |
| 1118  | 231  | KILDONAN                   | 1363* | 085  | KWAKUME POINT           |
| 1739* | 024  | KILMINGTON POINT           | 0434  | 067  | KWAKWA CREEK            |
| 1600  | 074  | KIMLOCK POINT              | 0608  | 084  | KWATNA INLET            |
| 0587* | 082  | KIMSQUIT BAY               | 0109* | 022  | KWUNA POINT             |
| 1688* | 072  | KING COVE                  | 0331  | 051  | KXNGEAL INLET           |
| 1486* | 182  | KING ISLETS                | 1089  | 201  | KYDAKA POINT +          |
| 1241  | 251  | KING PASSAGE               | 0815* | 141  | KYE BAY                 |
| 0756* | 126  | KINGCOME INLET             | 0528  | 078  | KYNOCH INLET            |
| 0176* | 025  | KINGFISHER COVE            | 0509* | 074  | KYNUMPT HARBOUR         |
| 1775* | 051  | KINGKOWN INLET             |       |      |                         |
| 0741* | 124  | KINNAIRD ISLAND            |       |      |                         |
| 0478* | 075  | KINSMAN INLET              |       |      |                         |
| 1620* | 002  | KIOKATHLI INLET            |       |      |                         |
| 0426* | 067  | KITASU BAY                 |       |      |                         |
| 0403* | 063  | KITIMAT                    |       |      |                         |
| 0414* | 063  | KITIMAT MISSION            | 1167  | 239  | LA PEROUSE BANK         |
| 0357* | 052  | KITKATLA CHANNEL           | 1695* | 072  | LADY DOUGLAS IS.        |
| 0358* | 052  | KITKATLA CREEK             | 0499* | 072  | LADY TRUTCH PASS        |
| 0341* | 052  | KITKATLA INLET             | 0940* | 173  | LADYSMITH HARBOUR       |
| 1805* | 052  | KITKATLA INLET N SIDE      | 0591  | 086  | LAGOON BAY              |
| 0398* | 064  | KITLOPE ANCHORAGE          | 0765  | 123  | LAGOON COVE             |
| 0399  | 064  | KITLOPE RIVER              | 1563* | 172  | LAGOON HEAD             |
| 0161* | 023  | KITSON POINT               | 0140* | 024  | LAGOON INLET            |
| 1627  | 141  | KITTY COLEMAN BEACH        | 1701* | 024  | LAGOON INLET (HEAD)     |
| 0553* | 076  | KITTYHAWK GROUP            | 0489* | 072  | LAKE ISLAND             |
| 1312* | 272  | KLASKINO INLET             | 0441  | 073  | LAMA PASSAGE            |

TABLE 3. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                | CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY            |
|-------|------|-------------------------|-------|------|---------------------|
| 0294* | 043  | LAMB POINT              | 1021* | 182  | LYALL HARBOUR       |
| 0496* | 072  | LAMBARD INLET           | 1158* | 232  | LYALL POINT         |
| 0811* | 142  | LAMBERT CHANNEL         |       |      |                     |
| 0896* | 152  | LANG BAY                |       |      |                     |
| 0474  | 074  | LANG ISLAND             |       |      |                     |
| 1689* | 072  | LANG PT.                |       |      |                     |
| 0051  | 011  | LANGARA (NORTH) ISLAND  |       |      |                     |
| 0998* | 172  | LANTZVILLE              |       |      |                     |
| 0420  | 066  | LAREDO CHANNEL          | 0721  | 124  | MACKENZIE SOUND     |
| 0423  | 067  | LAREDO INLET            | 1144* | 232  | MACOAH PASSAGE      |
| 0429* | 067  | LAREDO SOUND            | 1501* | 143  | MADRONA POINT       |
| 1132* | 232  | LARKIN ISLAND           | 1088  | 201  | MAGDALENA POINT     |
| 0435* | 067  | LARKIN POINT            | 1153* | 232  | MAGGIE RIVER        |
| 1498  | 024  | LASKEEK BAY             | 1580* | 043  | MALACCA PASS        |
| 0131  | 022  | LAWN POINT              | 0868* | 152  | MALASPINA INLET     |
| 0557* | 076  | LECKIE BAY              | 1304* | 263  | MALKSOPE INLET      |
| 1605* | 242  | LECLAIRE POINT          | 0555* | 076  | MANLEY ISLAND       |
| 1572* | 173  | LEECH ISLAND            | 1590* | 084  | MAPALAKLENK PT.     |
| 1320* | 273  | LEESON HARBOUR          | 0114  | 022  | MAPLE ISLAND        |
| 1693* | 072  | LEIGHTON ISLAND         | 1677* | 143  | MAPLEGUARD PT.      |
| 1370* | 245  | LEMMENS INLET           | 1249  | 252  | MAQUINNA POINT      |
| 1196  | 245  | LENNARD ISLAND          | 0645  | 102  | MARGARET BAY        |
| 1579* | 102  | LEROY BAY               | 0796  | 135  | MARINA ISLAND       |
| 1382  | 102  | LEROY ISLAND            | 0312  | 053  | MARKLE INLET        |
| 0110  | 022  | LILLIHORN ISLAND        | 0333  | 053  | MARKLE PASS         |
| 0111* | 022  | LINA ISLAND             | 1720* | 032  | MARMOT BAY          |
| 0962  | 173  | LINK ISLAND             | 0430* | 067  | MARVIN ISLANDS      |
| 1715* | 024  | LITTLE GOOSE            | 1284* | 252  | MARVINAS BAY/ISLAND |
| 0835* | 143  | LITTLE QUALICUM RIVER   | 1256  | 253  | MARY BASIN          |
| 1749* | 074  | LITTLE THOMPSON BAY     | 1673* | 012  | MARY PT.            |
| 1190* | 244  | LITTLE WHITEPINE COVE   | 0221* | 033  | MASKELYNE ISLAND    |
| 1717* | 024  | LOCKEPORT               | 1451* | 043  | MASON POINT         |
| 1429* | 074  | LOCKHART BAY            | 0052* | 011  | MASSET INLET        |
| 1480  | 092  | LONE ISLAND             | 1329* | 273  | MATHEWS ISLAND      |
| 1342  | 280  | LONG BAY +              | 0527* | 078  | MATHIESON CHANNEL   |
| 1184  | 241  | LONG BEACH              | 1182* | 244  | MATILDA INLET       |
| 1051* | 181  | LONG HARBOUR            | 0470  | 074  | MATILDA ISLAND      |
| 0112  | 022  | LONG INLET              | 0113* | 022  | MAUDE ISLAND        |
| 0409  | 063  | LORETTA CHANNEL         | 0996  | 172  | MAUDE ISLAND        |
| 1139  | 232  | LOUDOUN (WESTERN) CHAN. | 1226* | 245  | MAURUS CHANNEL      |
| 1676  | 239  | LOUDOUN CANYON          | 1141* | 232  | MAYNE BAY           |
| 0774* | 133  | LOUGHBOROUGH INLET      | 0770  | 131  | MAYNE PASS          |
| 1794* | 253  | LOUIE BAY               | 0634* | 093  | MCALLISTER POINT    |
| 1467* | 074  | LOUISA COVE             | 0778* | 133  | MCBRIDE BAY         |
| 0544* | 074  | LOUISE CHANNEL          | 0642* | 102  | MCBRIDE BAY         |
| 1595* | 023  | LOUISE ISLAND NORTH     | 1761* | 011  | MCCLINTON BAY       |
| 1811* | 023  | LOUISE NARROWS          | 1313* | 272  | MCDUGAL ISLAND      |
| 0076* | 006  | LOUSCOONE INLET         | 1377* | 245  | MCINTOSH BAY        |
| 0310  | 051  | LOWE INLET              | 1434* | 244  | MCKAY (CONE) ISLAND |
| 0856* | 152  | LUND                    | 1277* | 252  | MCKAY PASSAGE       |

TABLE 3. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                    | CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                    |
|-------|------|-----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 0933* | 172  | MCKAY POINT                 | 0453* | 072  | MOSS PASSAGE                |
| 0094* | 005  | MCKENZIE COVE               | 0836  | 142  | MUD BAY - BAYNES SOUND      |
| 1300* | 262  | MCLEAN ISLAND               | 1357  | 293  | MUD BAY-BOUNDARY BAY        |
| 1718* | 023  | MCLELLAN ISLAND             | 0085  | 005  | MUDGE INLET                 |
| 1450* | 043  | MCMICKING ISLAND            | 0986  | 173  | MUDGE ISLAND                |
| 1742* | 022  | MCMILLAN CREEK              | 0363  | 069  | MURIEL ROCKS-OFFSHORE       |
| 0505* | 075  | MCNAUGHTON GROUP            | 0523  | 078  | MUSSEL INLET                |
| 1436  | 163  | MCNAUGHTON POINT            | 0497* | 086  | MUSTANG BAY                 |
| 0633* | 093  | MCPHEE BAY                  | 1762* | 011  | MUTUS ISLAND                |
| 0708  | 125  | MEADE BAY (CAMP BAY)        | 0910* | 152  | MYRTLE POINT (CREEK, ROCKS) |
| 1734* | 067  | MEADE POINT                 | 1772* | 152  | MYSTERY REEF                |
| 0464  | 073  | MEADOW ISLAND               |       |      |                             |
| 1195* | 245  | MEARES ISLAND               |       |      |                             |
| 1211  | 243  | MEGIN RIVER                 |       |      |                             |
| 1784  | 042  | MELVILLE ISLAND EAST        |       |      |                             |
| 0228  | 041  | MELVILLE ISLAND WEST        |       |      |                             |
| 0277* | 042  | METLAKATLA VILLAGE          |       |      |                             |
| 0671  | 121  | MEXICANA POINT              | 0053* | 012  | NADEN HARBOUR               |
| 0424* | 067  | MEYERS PASSAGE              | 1495  | 012  | NADEN RIVER                 |
| 1119  | 233  | MIDDLE (IMPERIAL EAGLE) CH. | 0570* | 086  | NALAU PASSAGE               |
| 0458  | 071  | MILBANKE SOUND              | 0585* | 086  | NAMU                        |
| 0205  | 032  | MILL BAY                    | 0921  | 172  | NANAIMO                     |
| 1194  | 244  | MILLAR CHANNEL              | 1508  | 231  | NANAT ISLET                 |
| 0254  | 042  | MILLER BAY (HOSPITAL COVE)  | 1366* | 172  | NANKIVELL POINT             |
| 0328  | 053  | MILLER INLET                | 0995* | 172  | NANOOSE BAY                 |
| 0412* | 063  | MINETTE BAY                 | 1000* | 172  | NANOOSE BAY ENTRANCE        |
| 1665* | 123  | MINK PT.                    | 0999* | 172  | NANOOSE BAY HEAD            |
| 0311  | 053  | MINK TRAP BAY               | 0932  | 172  | NARES POINT                 |
| 0693  | 123  | MINSTREL ISLAND             | 0907  | 165  | NARROWS INLET               |
| 0411  | 063  | MISKATIA INLET              | 1040  | 182  | NARVAEZ BAY                 |
| 1380* | 042  | MIST ISLAND                 | 1245  | 252  | NARVAEZ ISLAND              |
| 1546  | 143  | MISTAKEN ISLAND             | 0196* | 032  | NASOGA GULF                 |
| 0084  | 005  | MITCHELL INLET              | 1305* | 263  | NASPARTI INLET              |
| 0326  | 051  | MONCKTON INLET              | 0202  | 032  | NASS RIVER                  |
| 0738* | 125  | MONDAY ANCHORAGE            | 1042  | 182  | NAVY CHANNEL                |
| 1379* | 062  | MONEY POINT                 | 0922* | 172  | NECK POINT                  |
| 1458* | 062  | MONKEY BEACH (URSULA CHAN)  | 1371* | 023  | NEDDEN ISLAND               |
| 0939  | 173  | MONTAGUE HARBOUR            | 1317  | 271  | NEROUTSOS INLET             |
| 1557* | 126  | MOORE BAY                   | 0349* | 052  | NESS ISLANDS                |
| 1327* | 273  | MOORES ISLAND               | 1134* | 232  | NETTLE ISLAND               |
| 1596  | 251  | MOOYAH BAY                  | 0508  | 074  | NEVAY ISLAND                |
| 0501  | 073  | MOREHOUSE BAY               | 1384* | 123  | NEW VANCOUVER (KARLUKWEES)  |
| 1719* | 023  | MORESBY CAMP                | 1744  | 021  | NEWBERRY POINT              |
| 1018  | 181  | MORESBY ISLAND              | 0925  | 172  | NEWCASTLE CHANNEL           |
| 1428  | 245  | MORFEE ISLAND               | 1439  | 172  | NEWCASTLE IS. EAST          |
| 0612  | 092  | MORGAN BAY                  | 1755* | 232  | NEWCOMBE CHANNEL            |
| 0252  | 042  | MORSE BASIN                 | 0064* | 001  | NEWCOMBE INLET              |
| 0615* | 093  | MOSES INLET                 | 1269  | 253  | NEWTON COVE                 |
| 1188* | 241  | MOSQUITO HARBOUR            | 1292  | 262  | NICOLAYE CHANNEL            |
| 1468* | 076  | MOSQUITO ISLETS             | 0679  | 121  | NIGEI ISLAND                |

TABLE 3. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY               | CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY              |
|-------|------|------------------------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| 1483* | 143  | NILE CREEK             | 0432* | 067  | OSMENT INLET          |
| 1651  | 219  | NITINAT CANYON         | 1669* | 002  | OTARD BAY             |
| 1096* | 220  | NITINAT LAKE           | 1156* | 232  | OTTAWAY ISLET         |
| 1696* | 067  | NOBLE LAGOON           | 1598* | 042  | OTTER ANCHORAGE       |
| 1640* | 021  | NOMAD ISLET            | 1045  | 181  | OTTER BAY             |
| 0492* | 074  | NORMAN MORRISON BAY    | 0365  | 061  | OTTER PASSAGE         |
| 1713* | 142  | NORMAN POINT           | 1083  | 202  | OTTER POINT           |
| 0051  | 011  | NORTH (LANGARA) ISLAND | 1303* | 263  | OUOUKINSH INLET       |
| 0597* | 083  | NORTH BENTINCK ARM     | 1268* | 253  | OUTER NUCHATLITZ      |
| 0969* | 173  | NORTH COVE             | 0225  | 041  | OVAL BANK             |
| 1741* | 024  | NORTH END DANA PASS    | 0241  | 041  | OVAL BANK EDGE        |
| 1571* | 273  | NORTH HARBOUR          | 1753* | 041  | OVAL POINT            |
| 0680  | 121  | NORTH VANCOUVER ISLAND | 1267  | 253  | OWOSSITSA CREEK       |
| 0917  | 173  | NORTHUMBERLAND CHANNEL | 1712* | 141  | OYSTER BAY            |
| 0823* | 143  | NORTHWEST BAY          | 0181  | 025  | OYSTER COVE +         |
| 0304  | 051  | NORTHWEST ROCKS        | 0821  | 141  | OYSTER RIVER          |
| 1430* | 181  | NOSE POINT             |       |      |                       |
| 0525  | 078  | NOWISH INLET           |       |      |                       |
| 1806* | 052  | NUBBLE POINT           |       |      |                       |
| 1259* | 253  | NUCHATLITZ INLET       |       |      |                       |
| 1263* | 253  | NUCHATLITZ VILLAGE     |       |      |                       |
| 0659* | 112  | NUGENT SOUND           |       |      |                       |
| 0824* | 143  | NUTTAL BAY             | 1100  | 211  | PACHENA POINT         |
| 0610* | 084  | NYGGARD POINT          | 1106  | 219  | PACHENA TOW           |
|       |      |                        | 0139* | 024  | PACOFI BAY            |
|       |      |                        | 1246* | 252  | PANTOJA ISLANDS       |
|       |      |                        | 0990  | 173  | PARKER ISLAND         |
|       |      |                        | 0361  | 061  | PARKER PASSAGE        |
|       |      |                        | 0306  | 051  | PARKER ROCKS          |
|       |      |                        | 1415* | 143  | PARKSVILLE            |
|       |      |                        | 1679* | 143  | PARKSVILLE BAY        |
|       |      |                        | 1070  | 193  | PARRY BAY             |
|       |      |                        | 0692  | 123  | PARSON BAY            |
|       |      |                        | 0425* | 067  | PARSONS ANCHORAGE     |
|       |      |                        | 0376  | 061  | PASSAGE (ASHDOWN) IS. |
|       |      |                        | 1029* | 191  | PATRICIA BAY          |
|       |      |                        | 1026  | 182  | PAYNE POINT           |
|       |      |                        | 1140  | 232  | PEACOCK CHANNEL       |
|       |      |                        | 0266* | 042  | PEARL HARBOUR         |
|       |      |                        | 0621  | 101  | PEARL ROCKS           |
|       |      |                        | 0203  | 032  | PEARSE CANAL          |
|       |      |                        | 1071  | 202  | PEDDER BAY            |
|       |      |                        | 0086* | 005  | PEEL INLET            |
|       |      |                        | 1632* | 025  | PELICAN POINT         |
|       |      |                        | 0871* | 163  | PENDER HARBOUR        |
|       |      |                        | 1017  | 182  | PENDER ISLAND         |
|       |      |                        | 0848  | 151  | PENDRELL SOUND        |
|       |      |                        | 1525* | 043  | PENINSULA POINT       |
|       |      |                        | 0448  | 074  | PETER BAY             |
|       |      |                        | 0258  | 042  | PETHICK POINT         |
| 0720* | 126  | OBRIEN BAY             |       |      |                       |
| 0281  | 042  | OBSERVATION POINT      |       |      |                       |
| 1576* | 012  | OBSERVATORY ROCK       |       |      |                       |
| 0588  | 082  | OCEAN FALLS            |       |      |                       |
| 0259  | 043  | OCEANIC BAR +          |       |      |                       |
| 0502* | 074  | ODIN COVE              |       |      |                       |
| 0364  | 071  | OFF MCINNES ISLAND     |       |      |                       |
| 0299  | 051  | OGDEN CHANNEL          |       |      |                       |
| 1069  | 193  | OGDEN POINT            |       |      |                       |
| 0849  | 152  | OKEOVER INLET          |       |      |                       |
| 0769  | 132  | OKISOLLO CHANNEL       |       |      |                       |
| 1378* | 262  | OLE BARS +             |       |      |                       |
| 1692* | 072  | OLIVER COVE            |       |      |                       |
| 0115* | 022  | ONWARD POINT           |       |      |                       |
| 0227* | 043  | OONA RIVER             |       |      |                       |
| 0808* | 135  | OPEN BAY               |       |      |                       |
| 1438* | 245  | OPITSAT RESERVE        |       |      |                       |
| 0787  | 134  | ORFORD BAY             |       |      |                       |
| 0451* | 074  | ORMIDALE HARBOUR       |       |      |                       |
| 0510  | 078  | OSCAR PASS             |       |      |                       |

TABLE 3. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY              | CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                  |
|-------|------|-----------------------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 0321  | 051  | PETREL CHANNEL        | 0138* | 024  | POWRIVCO BAY              |
| 0773  | 131  | PHILLIPS ARM          | 1107  | 219  | PRAIRIE +                 |
| 0839* | 142  | PHIPPS POINT          | 0964* | 173  | PREEDY HARBOUR            |
| 1475  | 052  | PHOENIX CREEK         | 1412  | 181  | PREVOST ISLAND            |
| 0624* | 092  | PIERCE BAY            | 0397* | 064  | PRICE COVE                |
| 0971* | 173  | PILKEY POINT          | 1457* | 067  | PRICE ISLAND              |
| 0284  | 042  | PILLSBURY COVE        | 1736* | 232  | PRIDEAUX ISLAND           |
| 0676  | 111  | PINE ISLAND           | 0274  | 042  | PRINCE RUPERT HARBOUR     |
| 1601* | 232  | PINKERTON ISLAND      | 0540* | 074  | PRINCESS ALICE ISLAND     |
| 1593  | 233  | PINNACLE ROCK         | 0877  | 164  | PRINCESS LOUISA INLET     |
| 1137  | 232  | PIPESTEM INLET        | 0325  | 053  | PRINCIPE CHANNEL          |
| 1554* | 032  | PIRATE POINT          | 1758* | 067  | PRIOR PASSAGE             |
| 0761* | 132  | PLUMPER BAY           | 0416* | 062  | PROMISE ISLAND            |
| 1012  | 182  | PLUMPER SOUND         | 1440  | 172  | PROTECTION IS. EAST       |
| 1349  | 291  | POINT GREY            | 0603* | 085  | PRUTH BAY                 |
| 1490* | 291  | POINT ROBERTS         | 1681* | 142  | PT. HOLMES                |
| 0582  | 086  | POINTER ISLAND        | 1685* | 134  | PURCELL PT.               |
| 0521  | 078  | POISON COVE           | 0943* | 173  | PYLADES CHANNEL           |
| 1606* | 025  | POOLE INLET           | 0776  | 133  | PYM POINT                 |
| 0177  | 025  | POOLE POINT           |       |      |                           |
| 0288  | 043  | PORCHER ISLAND NORTH  |       |      |                           |
| 0343  | 052  | PORCHER ISLAND SOUTH  |       |      |                           |
| 1666* | 052  | PORCHER NARROWS       |       |      |                           |
| 0344* | 052  | PORCHER PENINSULA     |       |      |                           |
| 0942  | 173  | PORLIER PASS          |       |      |                           |
| 0875* | 165  | PORPOISE BAY          | 1801* | 135  | QUADRA ISLAND EAST        |
| 0253  | 042  | PORPOISE HARBOUR      | 0807  | 135  | QUADRA ISLAND SOUTH       |
| 1537* | 072  | PORT BLACKNEY         | 1223  | 245  | QUAIT BAY                 |
| 1023  | 182  | PORT BROWNING         | 0810* | 143  | QUALICUM BEACH            |
| 0062* | 002  | PORT CHANAL           | 1678* | 143  | QUALICUM RIVER            |
| 0250  | 042  | PORT EDWARD           | 0887* | 163  | QUARRY BAY                |
| 1257  | 253  | PORT ELIZA            | 0793  | 136  | QUARTZ BAY                |
| 1385  | 123  | PORT ELIZABETH        | 1326* | 273  | QUASHTIN CREEK            |
| 1341  | 280  | PORT GRAVES           | 0789* | 135  | QUATHIASKI COVE           |
| 0699  | 123  | PORT HARVEY           | 0124  | 022  | QUEEN CHARLOTTE CITY      |
| 0594  | 086  | PORT JOHN             | 1260  | 253  | QUEEN COVE                |
| 1262* | 253  | PORT LANGFORD         | 1768* | 074  | QUINOOT POINT             |
| 0060* | 002  | PORT LOUIS            |       |      |                           |
| 1335  | 280  | PORT MOODY            |       |      |                           |
| 1078  | 201  | PORT SAN JUAN         |       |      |                           |
| 0218* | 033  | PORT SIMPSON          |       |      |                           |
| 1066* | 193  | PORTAGE INLET (GORGE) |       |      |                           |
| 0197* | 032  | PORTLAND INLET        |       |      |                           |
| 1044  | 181  | PORTLOCK POINT        | 1065  | 193  | RACE ROCKS                |
| 0892  | 164  | POTATO CREEK          | 0371  | 066  | RACEY INLET               |
| 1520  | 134  | POTATO POINT          | 0232  | 041  | RACHAEL ISLANDS           |
| 0541* | 074  | POTTS ISLAND          | 0866  | 152  | RAGGED (COPELAND) ISLANDS |
| 0710* | 123  | POTTS LAGOON          | 0989  | 173  | RAGGED ISLETS             |
| 0480* | 072  | POWELL ANCHORAGE      | 0918  | 172  | RAINBOW CHANNEL           |
| 1631  | 152  | POWELL RIVER MILL     | 0465  | 073  | RAINBOW ISLAND            |

TABLE 3. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                 | CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                  |
|-------|------|--------------------------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1115  | 231  | RAINY BAY                | 1265* | 253  | ROSA ISLAND               |
| 0487* | 074  | RAIT NARROWS             | 0515  | 078  | ROSCOE INLET              |
| 0782  | 136  | RAMSAY ARM               | 0078  | 025  | ROSE INLET                |
| 0150  | 021  | RAMSAY ISLAND            | 0058  | 019  | ROSE SPIT-OFFSHORE        |
| 0153  | 029  | RAMSAY ISLAND-OFFSHORE   | 1183* | 244  | ROSS PASSAGE              |
| 1368* | 172  | RANCH POINT              | 0987* | 173  | ROUND ISLAND              |
| 0206  | 032  | RANGER ISLAND +          | 1604* | 242  | ROUNDEAULT POINT          |
| 1231  | 249  | RAPHAEL PT. OFFSHORE     | 1471* | 232  | ROWLANDS ISLET            |
| 1502* | 143  | RATHREVOR BEACH          | 0665  | 111  | ROWLEY BAY                |
| 1726* | 051  | RAWLINSON HARBOUR        | 1610* | 127  | RUBBLE POINT              |
| 0447* | 074  | RAYMOND PASS             | 1299  | 261  | RUGGED POINT              |
| 1714* | 025  | REBECCA POINT            | 1432  | 245  | RUSSEL CHANNEL            |
| 0806* | 135  | REBECCA SPIT             | 1048  | 181  | RUSSELL ISLAND            |
| 0214* | 033  | REDCLIFF POINT           | 0980  | 173  | RUXTON ISLAND             |
| 0493  | 074  | REDFORD INLET            | 0979  | 173  | RUXTON PASS               |
| 0463  | 074  | REDFORD POINT            | 0280* | 042  | RYAN POINT                |
| 0134  | 024  | REEF ISLAND              |       |      |                           |
| 0152  | 029  | REEF ISLAND-OFFSHORE     |       |      |                           |
| 1448* | 042  | REEKS POINT              |       |      |                           |
| 0295  | 043  | REFUGE BAY               |       |      |                           |
| 1774  | 152  | REFUGE COVE              |       |      |                           |
| 1160  | 232  | REFUGE ISLAND            |       |      |                           |
| 0951  | 173  | REID ISLAND              | 1743* | 024  | S. END LOUISE NARROWS     |
| 0529* | 072  | REID PASSAGE             | 1004  | 191  | SAANICH INLET             |
| 0072  | 001  | REID POINT               | 0879  | 161  | SABINE CHANNEL            |
| 0091* | 003  | RENNELL SOUND            | 0618  | 091  | SAFETY COVE               |
| 0162* | 023  | RENNER POINT             | 0664  | 112  | SALMON ARM                |
| 0360  | 061  | RENNISON ISLAND          | 0522  | 078  | SALMON BAY                |
| 0841  | 142  | REPULSE POINT            | 1446* | 042  | SALMON BIGHT              |
| 0697  | 125  | RETREAT PASSAGE          | 0908  | 165  | SALMON INLET              |
| 0442  | 073  | RETURN CHANNEL           | 0056  | 011  | SALT LAGOON (SWAN LAKE) + |
| 1496  | 012  | RICHARD III BANK         | 1485* | 162  | SALTERY BAY               |
| 1376* | 172  | RICHARD POINT            | 1258  | 253  | SALTERY BAY               |
| 1542  | 232  | RICHARD ROCK             | 0116  | 022  | SALTSPRING BAY            |
| 0148  | 024  | RICHARDSON INLET         | 1568* | 091  | SALVAGE IS.               |
| 1209* | 243  | RILEY COVE               | 1025* | 182  | SAMUEL COVE (IS.)         |
| 0643  | 102  | RIPON POINT              | 1113  | 231  | SAN MATEO BAY             |
| 1227* | 245  | RITCHIE BAY              | 1795* | 252  | SAN MIGUEL ISLANDS        |
| 0630* | 093  | RIVERS INLET-HEAD        | 1535  | 252  | SAN RAFAEL POINT          |
| 1584* | 022  | ROBBER ISLAND            | 1091  | 201  | SAN SIMON POINT           |
| 0353* | 052  | ROBERT ISLAND            | 0290  | 043  | SAND BAY +                |
| 1228* | 245  | ROBERT POINT             | 0626* | 093  | SANDELL BAY               |
| 1781* | 022  | ROBERTSON ISLAND         | 0117  | 022  | SANDILANDS ISLAND         |
| 0183  | 025  | ROCK ISLET               | 1621  | 142  | SANDY ISLAND              |
| 1660* | 132  | ROCKY ISLETS             | 1459* | 075  | SANS PEUR (CHOKED) PASS   |
| 1464* | 076  | RONALD ISLAND            | 1006  | 181  | SANSUM NARROWS            |
| 0126* | 022  | ROONEY BAY (VILLAGE BAY) | 1281* | 252  | SANTA GERTRUDIS COVE      |
| 1491  | 011  | ROONEY POINT             | 0863  | 152  | SARAH POINT               |
| 1126* | 231  | ROQUEFEUIL (KELP) BAY    | 1224* | 245  | SARANAC ISLAND            |
| 1266* | 253  | ROSA HARBOUR             | 0912* | 291  | SARGEANT BAY              |

TABLE 3. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                   | CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                   |
|-------|------|----------------------------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 0729  | 125  | SARGEAUNT PASSAGE          | 0758* | 126  | SHAWL BAY                  |
| 1112  | 231  | SARITA BAY                 | 1133  | 232  | SHEARS ISLANDS             |
| 1005  | 181  | SATELLITE CHANNEL          | 0456  | 073  | SHEARWATER ISLAND          |
| 1032  | 182  | SATURNA ISLAND             | 0847  | 152  | SHEARWATER PASSAGE         |
| 0506  | 073  | SAUNDERS ISLAND            | 0526  | 078  | SHEEP PASSAGE              |
| 0854* | 152  | SAVARY ISLAND              | 0666* | 121  | SHELTER BAY                |
| 1582* | 021  | SAW REEF                   | 1204  | 243  | SHELTER INLET              |
| 0685  | 121  | SCARLETT POINT             | 1080  | 201  | SHERINGHAM POINT           |
| 1750  | 245  | SCHINDLER PT               | 0092* | 003  | SHIELDS BAY                |
| 0928* | 172  | SCHOONER COVE              | 0118* | 022  | SHINGLE BAY                |
| 0300  | 052  | SCHOONER PASS              | 1043  | 181  | SHINGLE BAY +              |
| 0627  | 091  | SCHOONER RETREAT           | 0967  | 173  | SHINGLE POINT              |
| 0662* | 112  | SCHWARTZENBERG LAGOON      | 0481  | 072  | SHINGLE ROCK               |
| 0740  | 125  | SCOTT COVE                 | 0838* | 142  | SHINGLE SPIT               |
| 0966  | 173  | SCOTT ISLAND               | 0843  | 142  | SHIP POINT                 |
| 1127  | 233  | SCOW BAY +                 | 0984  | 173  | SHIP POINT +               |
| 1552* | 021  | SCUDDER POINT              | 1343* | 280  | SHOAL CHANNEL              |
| 0845* | 152  | SCUTTLE BAY                | 0744  | 125  | SHOAL HARBOUR              |
| 0640  | 101  | SEA OTTER GROUP            | 0632* | 093  | SHOTBOLT BAY               |
| 0568  | 086  | SEA OTTER INLET            | 0684  | 121  | SHUSHARTIE BAY             |
| 0548  | 076  | SEAFIRE ISLAND             | 1562* | 272  | SIDE BAY                   |
| 0438* | 074  | SEAFORTH CHANNEL           | 1063  | 192  | SIDNEY CHANNEL             |
| 0097* | 003  | SEAL INLET                 | 1398  | 127  | SIM RIVER                  |
| 0840* | 142  | SEAL ISLETS                | 1463* | 075  | SIMONDS GROUP              |
| 0237  | 041  | SEAL ROCKS                 | 0724  | 126  | SIMOOM SD. NE WISHART PEN. |
| 0975  | 173  | SEAR ISLAND                | 0722* | 126  | SIMOOM SOUND               |
| 1138  | 232  | SECHART CHANNEL            | 0743  | 125  | SIMOOM SOUND-W GILFORD IS. |
| 0870  | 292  | SECHELT                    | 0269* | 042  | SIMPSON POINT              |
| 1646* | 022  | SECOND BEACH +             | 0289  | 043  | SIMS BAY +                 |
| 0885  | 165  | SECRET BAY                 | 0816  | 143  | SISTERS ISLETS             |
| 0889  | 163  | SECRET COVE                | 0184* | 021  | SKAAT HARBOUR              |
| 0991  | 173  | SECRETARY ISLANDS          | 0256  | 043  | SKEENA RIVER               |
| 0178* | 021  | SECTION COVE               | 0063* | 004  | SKIDEGATE CHAN. WEST       |
| 1583* | 021  | SECTION ISLAND             | 0099* | 022  | SKIDEGATE INLET            |
| 0088  | 005  | SECURITY COVE              | 0127  | 022  | SKIDEGATE VILLAGE          |
| 0081* | 005  | SECURITY INLET             | 0169  | 025  | SKINCUTTLE INLET           |
| 0143* | 021  | SEDGWICK BAY               | 0174  | 025  | SKINCUTTLE ISLAND          |
| 1054* | 181  | SELBY COVE                 | 1619* | 006  | SKINDASKUN ISLAND          |
| 0141* | 024  | SELWYN INLET               | 1548  | 165  | SKOOKUMCHUK NARROWS        |
| 1353  | 293  | SEMIAMMOO BAY              | 0851* | 152  | SLIAMMON VILLAGE           |
| 1516  | 293  | SEMIAMMOO BAY (EAST)       | 1536* | 025  | SLIM INLET                 |
| 1515  | 293  | SEMIAMMOO BAY (WEST)       | 1747* | 042  | SLIPPERY ROCK              |
| 0387  | 065  | SEPARATION PT. (SPLIT HD.) | 0799* | 132  | SMALL INLET                |
| 0345* | 052  | SERPENTINE INLET           | 0771* | 135  | SMELT BAY                  |
| 0147* | 024  | SEWELL INLET               | 0636* | 103  | SMITH INLET                |
| 0658* | 112  | SEYMOUR INLET              | 1372* | 103  | SMITH INLET (HEAD)         |
| 0767  | 132  | SEYMOUR NARROWS            | 1780* | 022  | SMITH POINT                |
| 0054  | 019  | SHAG ROCK                  | 1410* | 025  | SMITHE POINT               |
| 1737* | 173  | SHARPE POINT               | 0890  | 165  | SNAKE BAY                  |
| 1444* | 042  | SHATTOCK POINT             | 1476  | 052  | SNASS POINT                |

TABLE 3. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                   | CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                  |
|-------|------|----------------------------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1154  | 232  | SNOWDEN ISLAND             | 1556* | 093  | STONE POINT               |
| 0681  | 121  | SOINTULA                   | 1142* | 232  | STOPPER ISLANDS           |
| 1727* | 051  | SOLANDER POINT             | 0891  | 165  | STORM BAY                 |
| 1079  | 201  | SOMBRIO POINT              | 0661  | 111  | STORM ISLANDS             |
| 1637  | 032  | SOMMERVILLE BAY            | 1283* | 252  | STRANGE ISLAND            |
| 1090  | 202  | SOOKE BAY                  | 0503  | 073  | STROM POINT               |
| 1081  | 202  | SOOKE HARBOUR              | 0542* | 074  | STRYKER BAY               |
| 1176  | 239  | SOUTH BANK                 | 0536* | 074  | STRYKER ISLAND            |
| 0119  | 022  | SOUTH BAY                  | 0324  | 051  | STUART ANCHORAGE          |
| 0598* | 083  | SOUTH BENTINCK ARM         | 1764* | 232  | STUART BAY                |
| 1170  | 239  | SOUTH EAST CORNER +        | 0978* | 173  | STUART CHANNEL            |
| 1441* | 042  | SOUTH ISLAND               | 0783  | 136  | STUART ISLAND             |
| 0307  | 059  | SOUTH ROCKS/FLATS +        | 1197* | 245  | STUBBS ISLAND             |
| 1175  | 239  | SOUTH WEST CORNER +        | 0211* | 033  | STUMAUN BAY               |
| 1732* | 134  | SOUTHGATE RIVER            | 0407  | 063  | SUE CHANNEL               |
| 1251  | 252  | SPANISH PILOT GROUP        | 1214  | 244  | SULPHUR PASS              |
| 1409  | 006  | SPERM BAY                  | 0581  | 086  | SUNNY ISLAND              |
| 0560* | 076  | SPIDER ANCHORAGE           | 1573* | 172  | SUNRISE BEACH +           |
| 0551* | 076  | SPIDER ISLAND              | 1121  | 231  | SUNSHINE BAY +            |
| 0457* | 072  | SPILLER CHANNEL            | 1465* | 076  | SUPERSTITION POINT        |
| 0517  | 078  | SPILLER CHANNEL HEAD       | 0368* | 066  | SURF INLET                |
| 0518  | 072  | SPILLER INLET              | 0802* | 135  | SUTIL CHANNEL             |
| 1155* | 232  | SPELLING ISLET             | 0852  | 152  | SUTIL POINT               |
| 1461  | 076  | SPLITFIRE ANCHORAGE +      | 1766* | 071  | SUZETTE BAY               |
| 0561* | 076  | SPLITFIRE CHANNEL          | 1157  | 233  | SWALE ROCK                |
| 0571* | 076  | SPLITFIRE ISLAND           | 1807* | 042  | SWALLOW ISLAND            |
| 0387  | 065  | SPLIT HD. (SEPARATION PT.) | 0261* | 042  | SWAMP ISLAND              |
| 1253  | 252  | SPOUTER ISLAND             | 1538* | 025  | SWAN BAY                  |
| 1390* | 232  | SPRING COVE                | 1642* | 025  | SWAN ISLANDS              |
| 1418  | 262  | SPRING ISLAND              | 0056  | 011  | SWAN LAKE (SALT LAGOON) + |
| 1628  | 121  | SPRING PASSAGE             | 0381  | 065  | SWANSON BAY               |
| 1336  | 280  | SQUAMISH                   | 1008  | 181  | SWANSON CHANNEL           |
| 0846  | 151  | SQUIRREL COVE              | 1103  | 219  | SWIFTSURE BANK            |
| 1159* | 232  | ST. INES ISLAND            | 1733* | 067  | SWINDLE ISLAND            |
| 0498* | 074  | ST. JOHN HARBOUR           | 1466* | 076  | SWORDFISH BAY             |
| 0886  | 162  | ST. VINCENT BAY            | 1232  | 249  | SYDNEY IN. OFFSHORE       |
| 1577* | 012  | STANLEY CREEK ESTUARY      | 1205  | 243  | SYDNEY INLET              |
| 1394* | 243  | STARLING POINT             |       |      |                           |
| 1212* | 243  | STEAMER COVE               |       |      |                           |
| 0200  | 032  | STEAMER PASS               |       |      |                           |
| 1174  | 239  | STEEP EDGE +               |       |      |                           |
| 1325* | 274  | STEPHENS BAY (COAL HR.)    |       |      |                           |
| 0243* | 043  | STEPHENS PASS (CANOE PASS) |       |      |                           |
| 1213  | 243  | STEWARDSON INLET           | 1634* | 043  | TABLE POINT               |
| 0563* | 076  | STEWART INLET              | 1235  | 251  | TAHSIS INLET              |
| 1721* | 032  | STEWART MARINA             | 1585* | 024  | TAKELLEY COVE             |
| 0415  | 062  | STEWART NARROWS            | 0652* | 102  | TAKUSH HARBOUR            |
| 0914* | 152  | STILLWATER BAY             | 1578* | 102  | TAKUSH NARROWS +          |
| 1201* | 245  | STOCKHAM ISLAND            | 0330* | 053  | TANGENT ISLAND            |
| 1369* | 245  | STONE ISLAND               | 0179* | 025  | TANGLE COVE               |

TABLE 3. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                 | CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY           |
|-------|------|--------------------------|-------|------|--------------------|
| 0552* | 086  | TARGET BAY               | 0278  | 042  | TUCK INLET         |
| 0098* | 003  | TARTU INLET              | 1408  | 006  | TUGA POINT         |
| 0061* | 001  | TASU SOUND               | 0279* | 042  | TUGWELL ISLAND     |
| 0929  | 172  | TAYLOR BAY               | 1009  | 182  | TUMBO CHANNEL      |
| 1664* | 134  | TEAQUAHAN RIVER          | 0736  | 124  | TURNBULL COVE      |
| 1497* | 012  | TEE ISLAND               | 0377  | 062  | TUWARTZ INLET      |
| 0957  | 173  | TELEGRAPH HARBOUR        | 1617* | 012  | TWIN CREEK +       |
| 1751  | 173  | TENT ISLAND              | 0862  | 152  | TWIN ISLANDS       |
| 0872* | 163  | TEXADA ISLAND            | 0073* | 001  | TWO MOUNTAIN BAY   |
| 0832* | 143  | THAMES CREEK             | 0240  | 049  | TWO PEAKS GULLEY + |
| 0944* | 173  | THETIS ISLAND            | 1131* | 232  | TWO RIVERS +       |
| 1393  | 181  | THIRD SISTER ISLAND      |       |      |                    |
| 0427  | 067  | THISTLE PASSAGE          |       |      |                    |
| 1803* | 061  | THISTLETON ISLANDS       |       |      |                    |
| 0538* | 074  | THOMPSON BAY             |       |      |                    |
| 1395* | 074  | THOMPSON BAY (HEAD)      |       |      |                    |
| 0723  | 125  | THOMPSON SOUND           |       |      |                    |
| 0507  | 074  | THORBURNE ISLAND         | 1114  | 231  | UCHUCKLESIT INLET  |
| 0878  | 163  | THORMANBY ISLANDS        | 1148* | 232  | UCLUELET           |
| 0853* | 152  | THULIN PASSAGE           | 0827* | 142  | UNION BAY          |
| 0894* | 162  | THUNDER BAY              | 0194  | 032  | UNION INLET/BAY    |
| 0146  | 024  | THURSTON HARBOUR         | 1290  | 262  | UNION ISLAND WEST  |
| 1244  | 251  | TLUPANA INLET            | 0335  | 051  | UNION PASSAGE      |
| 1039* | 191  | TOD INLET                | 2010  | 010  | UNKNOWN AREA 1     |
| 1187  | 241  | TOFINO INLET             | 2100  | 100  | UNKNOWN AREA 10    |
| 0384  | 065  | TOLMIE CHANNEL           | 2110  | 110  | UNKNOWN AREA 11    |
| 1092  | 202  | TONGUE POINT +           | 2120  | 120  | UNKNOWN AREA 12    |
| 1143* | 232  | TOQUART BAY              | 2130  | 130  | UNKNOWN AREA 13    |
| 0120* | 022  | TORRENS IS. (BARE IS.)   | 2140  | 140  | UNKNOWN AREA 14    |
| 1030  | 191  | TOWNER BAY               | 2150  | 150  | UNKNOWN AREA 15    |
| 0428  | 067  | TRAHEY INLET             | 2160  | 160  | UNKNOWN AREA 16    |
| 1401  | 032  | TRAIL BAY                | 2170  | 170  | UNKNOWN AREA 17    |
| 1770* | 142  | TRALEE POINT             | 2180  | 180  | UNKNOWN AREA 18    |
| 1550* | 022  | TRANSIT ISLAND           | 2190  | 190  | UNKNOWN AREA 19    |
| 1740* | 024  | TRAYNOR CREEK            | 2200  | 200  | UNKNOWN AREA 20    |
| 0263* | 042  | TREE BLUFF               | 2210  | 210  | UNKNOWN AREA 21    |
| 0123* | 022  | TREE ISLAND (JEWELL IS.) | 2230  | 230  | UNKNOWN AREA 23    |
| 1449* | 042  | TRENHAM POINT            | 2240  | 240  | UNKNOWN AREA 24    |
| 1111  | 231  | TREVOR (EASTERN) CHAN.   | 2250  | 250  | UNKNOWN AREA 25    |
| 1076  | 193  | TRIAL ISLAND             | 2260  | 260  | UNKNOWN AREA 26    |
| 0812* | 142  | TRIBUNE BAY              | 2270  | 270  | UNKNOWN AREA 27    |
| 0735  | 125  | TRIBUNE CHANNEL          | 2020  | 020  | UNKNOWN AREA 2E    |
| 0938  | 173  | TRINCOMALI CHANNEL       | 2000  | 000  | UNKNOWN AREA 2W    |
| 0238  | 041  | TRIPLE ISLANDS           | 2040  | 040  | UNKNOWN AREA 4     |
| 0569* | 076  | TRIQUET ISLAND           | 2050  | 050  | UNKNOWN AREA 5     |
| 0396  | 064  | TRIUMPH BAY              | 2060  | 060  | UNKNOWN AREA 6     |
| 0449  | 073  | TROUP PASSAGE            | 2070  | 070  | UNKNOWN AREA 7     |
| 1517  | 291  | TSAWWASSEN CAUSEWAY      | 2080  | 080  | UNKNOWN AREA 8     |
| 1072* | 192  | TSEHUM HARBOUR           | 2090  | 090  | UNKNOWN AREA 9     |
| 0267  | 032  | TSIMPSEAN PENINSULA      | 2001  | 001  | UNKNOWN SEC. 001   |

TABLE 3. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE | SEC. | LOCALITY         | CODE | SEC. | LOCALITY         |
|------|------|------------------|------|------|------------------|
| 2002 | 002  | UNKNOWN SEC. 002 | 2092 | 092  | UNKNOWN SEC. 092 |
| 2003 | 003  | UNKNOWN SEC. 003 | 2093 | 093  | UNKNOWN SEC. 093 |
| 2004 | 004  | UNKNOWN SEC. 004 | 2101 | 101  | UNKNOWN SEC. 101 |
| 2005 | 005  | UNKNOWN SEC. 005 | 2102 | 102  | UNKNOWN SEC. 102 |
| 2006 | 006  | UNKNOWN SEC. 006 | 2103 | 103  | UNKNOWN SEC. 103 |
| 2011 | 011  | UNKNOWN SEC. 011 | 2109 | 109  | UNKNOWN SEC. 109 |
| 2012 | 012  | UNKNOWN SEC. 012 | 2111 | 111  | UNKNOWN SEC. 111 |
| 2019 | 019  | UNKNOWN SEC. 019 | 2112 | 112  | UNKNOWN SEC. 112 |
| 2021 | 021  | UNKNOWN SEC. 021 | 2121 | 121  | UNKNOWN SEC. 121 |
| 2022 | 022  | UNKNOWN SEC. 022 | 2122 | 122  | UNKNOWN SEC. 122 |
| 2023 | 023  | UNKNOWN SEC. 023 | 2123 | 123  | UNKNOWN SEC. 123 |
| 2024 | 024  | UNKNOWN SEC. 024 | 2124 | 124  | UNKNOWN SEC. 124 |
| 2025 | 025  | UNKNOWN SEC. 025 | 2125 | 125  | UNKNOWN SEC. 125 |
| 2029 | 029  | UNKNOWN SEC. 029 | 2126 | 126  | UNKNOWN SEC. 126 |
| 2031 | 031  | UNKNOWN SEC. 031 | 2127 | 127  | UNKNOWN SEC. 127 |
| 2032 | 032  | UNKNOWN SEC. 032 | 2131 | 131  | UNKNOWN SEC. 131 |
| 2033 | 033  | UNKNOWN SEC. 033 | 2132 | 132  | UNKNOWN SEC. 132 |
| 2041 | 041  | UNKNOWN SEC. 041 | 2133 | 133  | UNKNOWN SEC. 133 |
| 2042 | 042  | UNKNOWN SEC. 042 | 2134 | 134  | UNKNOWN SEC. 134 |
| 2043 | 043  | UNKNOWN SEC. 043 | 2135 | 135  | UNKNOWN SEC. 135 |
| 2049 | 049  | UNKNOWN SEC. 049 | 2136 | 136  | UNKNOWN SEC. 136 |
| 2051 | 051  | UNKNOWN SEC. 051 | 2141 | 141  | UNKNOWN SEC. 141 |
| 2052 | 052  | UNKNOWN SEC. 052 | 2142 | 142  | UNKNOWN SEC. 142 |
| 2053 | 053  | UNKNOWN SEC. 053 | 2143 | 143  | UNKNOWN SEC. 143 |
| 2059 | 059  | UNKNOWN SEC. 059 | 2151 | 151  | UNKNOWN SEC. 151 |
| 2061 | 061  | UNKNOWN SEC. 061 | 2152 | 152  | UNKNOWN SEC. 152 |
| 2062 | 062  | UNKNOWN SEC. 062 | 2161 | 161  | UNKNOWN SEC. 161 |
| 2063 | 063  | UNKNOWN SEC. 063 | 2162 | 162  | UNKNOWN SEC. 162 |
| 2064 | 064  | UNKNOWN SEC. 064 | 2163 | 163  | UNKNOWN SEC. 163 |
| 2065 | 065  | UNKNOWN SEC. 065 | 2164 | 164  | UNKNOWN SEC. 164 |
| 2066 | 066  | UNKNOWN SEC. 066 | 2165 | 165  | UNKNOWN SEC. 165 |
| 2067 | 067  | UNKNOWN SEC. 067 | 2171 | 171  | UNKNOWN SEC. 171 |
| 2069 | 069  | UNKNOWN SEC. 069 | 2172 | 172  | UNKNOWN SEC. 172 |
| 2071 | 071  | UNKNOWN SEC. 071 | 2173 | 173  | UNKNOWN SEC. 173 |
| 2072 | 072  | UNKNOWN SEC. 072 | 2181 | 181  | UNKNOWN SEC. 181 |
| 2073 | 073  | UNKNOWN SEC. 073 | 2182 | 182  | UNKNOWN SEC. 182 |
| 2074 | 074  | UNKNOWN SEC. 074 | 2191 | 191  | UNKNOWN SEC. 191 |
| 2075 | 075  | UNKNOWN SEC. 075 | 2192 | 192  | UNKNOWN SEC. 192 |
| 2076 | 076  | UNKNOWN SEC. 076 | 2193 | 193  | UNKNOWN SEC. 193 |
| 2077 | 077  | UNKNOWN SEC. 077 | 2201 | 201  | UNKNOWN SEC. 201 |
| 2078 | 078  | UNKNOWN SEC. 078 | 2202 | 202  | UNKNOWN SEC. 202 |
| 2079 | 079  | UNKNOWN SEC. 079 | 2211 | 211  | UNKNOWN SEC. 211 |
| 2081 | 081  | UNKNOWN SEC. 081 | 2219 | 219  | UNKNOWN SEC. 219 |
| 2082 | 082  | UNKNOWN SEC. 082 | 2220 | 220  | UNKNOWN SEC. 220 |
| 2083 | 083  | UNKNOWN SEC. 083 | 2231 | 231  | UNKNOWN SEC. 231 |
| 2084 | 084  | UNKNOWN SEC. 084 | 2232 | 232  | UNKNOWN SEC. 232 |
| 2085 | 085  | UNKNOWN SEC. 085 | 2233 | 233  | UNKNOWN SEC. 233 |
| 2086 | 086  | UNKNOWN SEC. 086 | 2239 | 239  | UNKNOWN SEC. 239 |
| 2089 | 089  | UNKNOWN SEC. 089 | 2241 | 241  | UNKNOWN SEC. 241 |
| 2091 | 091  | UNKNOWN SEC. 091 | 2242 | 242  | UNKNOWN SEC. 242 |

TABLE 3. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                   | CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY                |
|-------|------|----------------------------|-------|------|-------------------------|
| 2243  | 243  | UNKNOWN SEC. 243           | 1541* | 127  | WAKKASH CREEK           |
| 2244  | 244  | UNKNOWN SEC. 244           | 1388* | 127  | WAHSHIH LAS BAY         |
| 2245  | 245  | UNKNOWN SEC. 245           | 0248  | 042  | WAINWRIGHT BASIN        |
| 2249  | 249  | UNKNOWN SEC. 249           | 0757* | 126  | WAKEMAN SOUND           |
| 2251  | 251  | UNKNOWN SEC. 251           | 0208  | 032  | WALES HARBOUR           |
| 2252  | 252  | UNKNOWN SEC. 252           | 0207  | 032  | WALES ISLAND            |
| 2253  | 253  | UNKNOWN SEC. 253           | 0195  | 032  | WALES PASSAGE           |
| 2259  | 259  | UNKNOWN SEC. 259           | 0937  | 173  | WALKER ROCK             |
| 2261  | 261  | UNKNOWN SEC. 261           | 0981  | 173  | WALLACE ISLAND          |
| 2262  | 262  | UNKNOWN SEC. 262           | 1001* | 172  | WALLIS POINT            |
| 2263  | 263  | UNKNOWN SEC. 263           | 1635* | 052  | WALLY BAY               |
| 2271  | 271  | UNKNOWN SEC. 271           | 1287* | 262  | WALTERS COVE            |
| 2272  | 272  | UNKNOWN SEC. 272           | 1425* | 021  | WANDERER ISLAND         |
| 2273  | 273  | UNKNOWN SEC. 273           | 0180* | 021  | WANDERER POINT          |
| 2274  | 274  | UNKNOWN SEC. 274           | 1661* | 134  | WARD PT.                |
| 2280  | 280  | UNKNOWN SEC. 280           | 0584* | 086  | WARRIOR COVE            |
| 2291  | 291  | UNKNOWN SEC. 291           | 0245  | 041  | WARRIOR ROCKS           |
| 2292  | 292  | UNKNOWN SEC. 292           | 0539* | 074  | WASKESIU PASS           |
| 2293  | 293  | UNKNOWN SEC. 293           | 0467* | 072  | WATCH ISLAND            |
| 1458* | 062  | URSULA CHAN (MONKEY BEACH) | 0532  | 078  | WATSON BAY              |
| 1123* | 233  | USELESS INLET              | 0308  | 051  | WATSON ROCK             |
| 1630  | 024  | USTAS POINT                | 0556* | 076  | WATT BAY                |
|       |      |                            | 1469* | 112  | WAWATLE BAY             |
|       |      |                            | 1125  | 233  | WEBSTER ISLAND          |
|       |      |                            | 1487* | 273  | WEDEL ISLAND            |
|       |      |                            | 1456* | 067  | WEETEEAM BAY            |
|       |      |                            | 1375  | 163  | WELBOURN COVE           |
|       |      |                            | 1058* | 181  | WELBURY BAY             |
| 0976* | 173  | VALDES ISLAND              | 0899  | 163  | WELCOME PASS            |
| 0895  | 164  | VANCOUVER BAY              | 0303  | 051  | WELLS ISLET             |
| 1337  | 280  | VANCOUVER HARBOUR          | 0737  | 124  | WELLS PASSAGE           |
| 0888  | 162  | VANGUARD BAY               | 1745  | 021  | WERNER POINT            |
| 1198* | 245  | VARGAS ISLAND              | 1447* | 042  | WEST BASE POINT         |
| 1116  | 233  | VERNON BAY                 | 0431* | 067  | WEST HIGGINS PASSAGE    |
| 1062  | 193  | VICTORIA                   | 1139  | 232  | WESTERN (LOUDOUN) CHAN. |
| 0126* | 022  | VILLAGE BAY (ROONEY BAY)   | 0909* | 152  | WESTVIEW                |
| 0703  | 123  | VILLAGE ISLAND             | 0372  | 062  | WHALE CHANNEL           |
| 0216* | 033  | VILLAGE ISLAND             | 1754* | 142  | WHALEBONE POINT         |
| 0727* | 125  | VINER SOUND                | 0795  | 135  | WHALETOWN BAY           |
| 0637  | 109  | VIRGIN ROCKS               | 1560* | 142  | WHALING STATION BAY     |
| 1779* | 052  | VISCOUNT POINT             | 0413* | 063  | WHASTLO CREEK +         |
| 0794  | 136  | VON DONOP INLET            | 1529* | 085  | WHIDBEY POINT           |
|       |      |                            | 1399  | 086  | WHIRLWIND BAY           |
|       |      |                            | 1420  | 143  | WHISKEY CREEK           |
|       |      |                            | 1354  | 293  | WHITE ROCK              |
|       |      |                            | 0302  | 051  | WHITE ROCKS +           |
|       |      |                            | 1443* | 042  | WHITECLIFF ISLAND       |
|       |      |                            | 1193  | 244  | WHITEPINE COVE          |
| 0788* | 134  | WADDINGTON HARBOUR         | 1658* | 245  | WHITESAND COVE          |
| 1386  | 125  | WAHKANA BAY                | 1405* | 245  | WICKANINNISH ISLAND     |

TABLE 3. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

---

| CODE  | SEC. | LOCALITY             |
|-------|------|----------------------|
| 0512  | 074  | WIGHAM COVE          |
| 0433* | 067  | WILBY POINT          |
| 0356* | 052  | WILCOX GROUP         |
| 1558* | 142  | WILLEMAR BLUFF       |
| 1060  | 193  | WILLIAM HEAD         |
| 1622  | 141  | WILLIAMS BEACH       |
| 0911* | 162  | WILLINGDON BEACH +   |
| 0342* | 052  | WILLIS BAY           |
| 0958  | 173  | WILLY ISLAND         |
| 0065  | 001  | WILSON BAY           |
| 0322* | 053  | WILSON INLET         |
| 0436  | 067  | WINGATE POINT        |
| 1022* | 182  | WINTER COVE          |
| 1318* | 273  | WINTER HARBOUR       |
| 0201  | 032  | WINTER HARBOUR/INLET |
| 0983  | 173  | WISE ISLAND          |
| 0198* | 032  | WORK CHANNEL         |
| 0388  | 065  | WORK ISLAND          |
| 0313  | 053  | WRIGHT INLET         |
| 0334  | 053  | WRIGHT NARROWS       |
| 0369  | 062  | WRIGHT SOUND         |
| 1419* | 074  | WURTELE ISLAND       |
| 1683  | 135  | YACULTA VILLAGE      |
| 1105  | 219  | YANKEE TOW +         |
| 1202* | 245  | YARKSIS RESERVE      |
| 1220* | 245  | YELLOW BANK          |
| 0941* | 173  | YELLOW POINT         |
| 1771* | 173  | YELLOW PT. (NORTH)   |
| 0822  | 125  | YELLOW ROCK +        |
| 1210  | 243  | YOUNG BAY            |
| 0187  | 031  | ZAYAS ISLAND         |
| 1276  | 251  | ZEBALLOS INLET       |
| 1252* | 252  | ZUCIARTE CHANNEL     |

TABLE 4. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY SECTION (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

-----  
CODE LOCALITY

-----  
CODE LOCALITY

SECTION 000  
-----

SECTION 003  
-----

2000 UNKNOWN AREA 2W

0093\* CLAPP BASIN  
0095\* CLONARD BAY  
0096 KANO INLET  
0091\* RENNELL SOUND  
0097\* SEAL INLET  
0092\* SHIELDS BAY  
0098\* TARTU INLET  
2003 UNKNOWN SEC. 003

SECTION 001  
-----

0069 BOTANY INLET  
0070 FAIRFAX INLET  
0071\* GOWGAIA BAY  
0064\* NEWCOMBE INLET  
0072 REID POINT  
0061\* TASU SOUND  
0073\* TWO MOUNTAIN BAY  
2001 UNKNOWN SEC. 001  
0065 WILSON BAY

SECTION 004  
-----

0074\* DAWSON HARBOUR  
0067\* DOWNIE ISLAND  
0063\* SKIDEGATE CHAN. WEST  
2004 UNKNOWN SEC. 004

SECTION 002  
-----

0068 ATHLOW BAY  
0066 EMPIRE ANCHORAGE  
1620\* KIOKATHLI INLET  
1669\* OTARD BAY  
0062\* PORT CHANAL  
0060\* PORT LOUIS  
2002 UNKNOWN SEC. 002

SECTION 005  
-----

0087 BOOMCHAIN BAY  
0083 DOUGLAS INLET  
0082 ENGLEFIELD BAY  
0080\* INSKIP CHANNEL  
0094\* MCKENZIE COVE  
0084 MITCHELL INLET  
0085 MUDGE INLET  
0086\* PEEL INLET  
0088 SECURITY COVE  
0081\* SECURITY INLET  
2005 UNKNOWN SEC. 005

TABLE 4. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY SECTION (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

-----  
CODE LOCALITY

SECTION 006  
-----

1400 ANTHONY ISLAND  
0077\* FLAMINGO INLET  
0076\* LOUSCOONE INLET  
1619\* SKINDASKUN ISLAND  
1409 SPERM BAY  
1408 TUGA POINT  
2006 UNKNOWN SEC. 006

SECTION 010  
-----

2010 UNKNOWN AREA 1

SECTION 011  
-----

0055 AWUN BAY  
1492 DINAN BAY  
0057 JUSKATLA INLET  
0051 LANGARA (NORTH) ISLAND  
0052\* MASSET INLET  
1761\* MCCLINTON BAY  
1762\* MUTUS ISLAND  
0051 NORTH (LANGARA) ISLAND  
1491 ROONEY POINT  
0056 SALT LAGOON (SWAN LAKE) +  
0056 SWAN LAKE (SALT LAGOON) +  
2011 UNKNOWN SEC. 011

CODE LOCALITY

SECTION 012  
-----

1361\* ALEXANDRA NARROWS  
1575\* BAIN POINT  
1493\* COLNETT POINT  
1360\* DEEPWATER POINT  
1494\* GEORGE POINT  
1574\* GERMANIA CREEK  
1359\* INSKIP POINT  
1616\* ISABELLA POINT  
1672\* KUNLANA PT.  
1673\* MARY PT.  
0053\* NADEN HARBOUR  
1495 NADEN RIVER  
1576\* OBSERVATORY ROCK  
1496 RICHARD III BANK  
1577\* STANLEY CREEK ESTUARY  
1497\* TEE ISLAND  
1617\* TWIN CREEK +  
2012 UNKNOWN SEC. 012

SECTION 019  
-----

0058 ROSE SPIT-OFFSHORE  
0054 SHAG ROCK  
2019 UNKNOWN SEC. 019

SECTION 020  
-----

2020 UNKNOWN AREA 2E

TABLE 4. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY SECTION (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE LOCALITY              | CODE LOCALITY                  |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SECTION 021                | SECTION 022                    |
| 1553* ALDER ISLAND         | 0101* ALLIFORD BAY             |
| 1738* ALDER ISLAND CREEK   | 0102 ANTHRACITE POINT          |
| 0168* BURNABY ISLAND NORTH | 0120* BARE IS. (TORRENS IS.)   |
| 0166* BURNABY STRAIT       | 0103* BEATTIE POINT            |
| 0171* DOLOMITE NARROWS     | 1647* BUSH ISLAND              |
| 0165* HUXLEY ISLAND        | 0104 CHRISTIE BAY              |
| 0175* ISLAND BAY           | 0129 DEENA RIVER               |
| 0145 JUAN PEREZ SOUND      | 0122* FLOWERY ISLET            |
| 1592 KAT ISLAND            | 0121 GILLATT IS. (GRASSY IS.)  |
| 1744 NEWBERRY POINT        | 0121* GRASSY IS. (GILLATT IS.) |
| 1640* NOMAD ISLET          | 0132* HAIDA POINT              |
| 0150 RAMSAY ISLAND         | 0106* IMAGE POINT              |
| 1582* SAW REEF             | 0123* JEWELL ISLAND (TREE IS.) |
| 1552* SCUDDER POINT        | 0108 KAGAN BAY                 |
| 0178* SECTION COVE         | 0109* KWUNA POINT              |
| 1583* SECTION ISLAND       | 0131 LAWN POINT                |
| 0143* SEDGWICK BAY         | 0110 LILLIHORN ISLAND          |
| 0184* SKAAT HARBOUR        | 0111* LINA ISLAND              |
| 2021 UNKNOWN SEC. 021      | 0112 LONG INLET                |
| 1425* WANDERER ISLAND      | 0114 MAPLE ISLAND              |
| 0180* WANDERER POINT       | 0113* MAUDE ISLAND             |
| 1745 WERNER POINT          | 1742* MCMILLAN CREEK           |
|                            | 0115* ONWARD POINT             |
|                            | 0124 QUEEN CHARLOTTE CITY      |
|                            | 1584* ROBBER ISLAND            |
|                            | 1781* ROBERTSON ISLAND         |
|                            | 0126* ROONEY BAY (VILLAGE BAY) |
|                            | 0116 SALTSPRING BAY            |
|                            | 0117 SANDILANDS ISLAND         |
|                            | 1646* SECOND BEACH +           |
|                            | 0118* SHINGLE BAY              |
|                            | 0099* SKIDEGATE INLET          |
|                            | 0127 SKIDEGATE VILLAGE         |
|                            | 1780* SMITH POINT              |
|                            | 0119 SOUTH BAY                 |
|                            | 0120* TORRENS IS. (BARE IS.)   |
|                            | 1550* TRANSIT ISLAND           |
|                            | 0123* TREE ISLAND (JEWELL IS.) |
|                            | 2022 UNKNOWN SEC. 022          |
|                            | 0126* VILLAGE BAY (ROONEY BAY) |

TABLE 4. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY SECTION (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

-----  
CODE LOCALITY

SECTION 023  
-----

0157\* BARGE POINT  
0158\* BEATTIE ANCHORAGE  
0159\* CARMICHAEL PASS  
0160\* CONGLOMERATE POINT  
0156\* CUMSHEWA INLET  
1523\* DAVEY ISLETS  
1460\* DAWSON COVE  
1644\* DUVAL ROCK  
0161\* KITSON POINT  
1595\* LOUISE ISLAND NORTH  
1811\* LOUISE NARROWS  
1718\* MCLELLAN ISLAND  
1719\* MORESBY CAMP  
1371\* NEDDEN ISLAND  
0162\* RENNER POINT  
2023 UNKNOWN SEC. 023

CODE LOCALITY

SECTION 024 (CONT'D)  
-----

0139\* PACOFI BAY  
0138\* POWRIVCO BAY  
0134 REEF ISLAND  
0148 RICHARDSON INLET  
1743\* S. END LOUISE NARROWS  
0141\* SELWYN INLET  
0147\* SEWELL INLET  
1585\* TAKELLEY COVE  
0146 THURSTON HARBOUR  
1740\* TRAYNOR CREEK  
2024 UNKNOWN SEC. 024  
1630 USTAS POINT

SECTION 025  
-----

SECTION 024  
-----

1588\* ALFORD PT.  
0133\* ATLI INLET  
0135 BELJAY BAY  
1716\* BIG GOOSE BAY  
0149 BIGSBY INLET  
0136\* CECIL COVE  
0144 CRESCENT INLET  
1547 DANA INLET  
0142 DARWIN SOUND  
0151 ECHO HARBOUR  
1739\* KILMINGTON POINT  
0137 KLUNKWOI BAY  
0140\* LAGOON INLET  
1701\* LAGOON INLET (HEAD)  
1498 LASKEEK BAY  
1715\* LITTLE GOOSE  
1717\* LOCKEPORT  
1741\* NORTH END DANA PASS

0170\* BAG HARBOUR  
1607\* BLUE JAY COVE  
0182\* BOLKUS ISLANDS  
0186 COPPER ISLANDS  
1648\* FRANCIS BAY  
0172\* GEORGE BAY  
0185\* HARRIET HARBOUR  
1587\* HARRIET ISLAND  
0167\* HUSTON INLET  
1670\* HUSTON PT.  
0164\* JEDWAY  
1586\* KANKIDAS PT.  
0176\* KINGFISHER COVE  
0181 OYSTER COVE +  
1632\* PELICAN POINT  
1606\* POOLE INLET  
0177 POOLE POINT  
1714\* REBECCA POINT  
0183 ROCK ISLET  
0078 ROSE INLET  
0169 SKINCUTTLE INLET  
0174 SKINCUTTLE ISLAND





TABLE 4. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY SECTION (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

-----  
CODE LOCALITY  
SECTION 042 (CONT'D)  
-----

1446\* SALMON BIGHT  
1444\* SHATTOCK POINT  
0269\* SIMPSON POINT  
1747\* SLIPPERY ROCK  
1441\* SOUTH ISLAND  
1807\* SWALLOW ISLAND  
0261\* SWAMP ISLAND  
0263\* TREE BLUFF  
1449\* TRENHAM POINT  
0278 TUCK INLET  
0279\* TUGWELL ISLAND  
2042 UNKNOWN SEC. 042  
0248 WAINWRIGHT BASIN  
1447\* WEST BASE POINT  
1443\* WHITECLIFF ISLAND

-----  
CODE LOCALITY  
SECTION 043 (CONT'D)  
-----

0235\* KELP PASSAGE  
0294\* LAMB POINT  
1580\* MALACCA PASS  
1451\* MASON POINT  
1450\* MCMICKING ISLAND  
0259 OCEANIC BAR +  
0227\* OONA RIVER  
1525\* PENINSULA POINT  
0288 PORCHER ISLAND NORTH  
0295 REFUGE BAY  
0290 SAND BAY +  
0289 SIMS BAY +  
0256 SKEENA RIVER  
0243\* STEPHENS PASS (CANOE PASS)  
1634\* TABLE POINT  
2043 UNKNOWN SEC. 043

SECTION 043  
-----

1452\* ADA ISLANDS  
0271 ARTHUR PASSAGE  
1724\* BARRETT ISLAND  
1455\* BEDFORD ISLAND  
0234 BUTLER COVE  
0243\* CANOE PASS (STEPHENS PASS)  
0286\* CHISMORE PASSAGE  
0292\* CREAK ISLANDS  
1746\* CREAK POINT  
0275 EDYE PASSAGE  
1454\* ELLIOT ISLAND  
0272 GENN ISLANDS  
1403 HENDERSON POINT  
0233 HERBERT REEFS  
0293\* HUMPBACK BAY  
0287\* HUNT INLET  
1453\* HUNT POINT  
0291\* ISLAND POINT

SECTION 049  
-----

0240 TWO PEAKS GULLEY +  
2049 UNKNOWN SEC. 049

SECTION 050  
-----

2050 UNKNOWN AREA 5

TABLE 4. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY SECTION (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

-----  
CODE LOCALITY

SECTION 051  
-----

0318 BAKER INLET  
0301 BANKS ISLAND  
0298 BROWNING ENTRANCE  
0316 CAPTAIN COVE  
0320 EAST INLET  
0327 GRENVILLE CHANNEL  
1725\* GRIFFITH HARBOUR  
0337 HECATE STR S OF CP GEORGE  
0314 HEVENOR INLET  
0351\* INDIAN HARBOUR +  
1775\* KINGKOWN INLET  
0319 KLEWNUGGIT INLET  
0317 KUMEALON INLET  
0331 KXNGEAL INLET  
0310 LOWE INLET  
0326 MONCKTON INLET  
0304 NORTHWEST ROCKS  
0299 OGDEN CHANNEL  
0306 PARKER ROCKS  
0321 PETREL CHANNEL  
1726\* RAWLINSON HARBOUR  
1727\* SOLANDER POINT  
0324 STUART ANCHORAGE  
0335 UNION PASSAGE  
2051 UNKNOWN SEC. 051  
0308 WATSON ROCK  
0303 WELLS ISLET  
0302 WHITE ROCKS +

SECTION 052  
-----

0350\* ABSALOM ISLAND  
0340 BEAVER PASSAGE  
1524\* BILLY BAY  
1581\* BILLY CREEK  
0347\* BILLY ISLANDS

CODE LOCALITY

SECTION 052 (CONT'D)  
-----

0346\* CAMP CREEK  
0336\* CAPE GEORGE  
1728\* CHIEF POINT  
0348\* CLAMSHELL ISLAND  
1597\* COQUITLAM ISLAND  
0352 DOLPHIN ISLAND  
0355\* DRIES INLET  
1810\* FREEMAN HARBOUR  
0338\* FREEMAN PASSAGE  
0339\* GASBOAT PASSAGE  
0297\* GOSCHEN ISLAND  
0354\* GURD ISLAND  
1416 GURD POINT  
1752\* JOACHIM SPIT  
0357\* KITKATLA CHANNEL  
0358\* KITKATLA CREEK  
0341\* KITKATLA INLET  
1805\* KITKATLA INLET N SIDE  
0349\* NESS ISLANDS  
1806\* NUBBLE POINT  
1475 PHOENIX CREEK  
0343 PORCHER ISLAND SOUTH  
1666\* PORCHER NARROWS  
0344\* PORCHER PENINSULA  
0353\* ROBERT ISLAND  
0300 SCHOONER PASS  
0345\* SERPENTINE INLET  
1476 SNASS POINT  
2052 UNKNOWN SEC. 052  
1779\* VISCOUNT POINT  
1635\* WALLY BAY  
0356\* WILCOX GROUP  
0342\* WILLIS BAY

TABLE 4. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY SECTION (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE        | LOCALITY            | CODE        | LOCALITY                   |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| SECTION 053 |                     | SECTION 061 |                            |
| 0315        | ALA PASS            | 1804*       | ARCHER ISLETS              |
| 0323        | ANGER ISLAND        | 0376        | ASHDOWN (PASSAGE) IS.      |
| 0332*       | CRAZY INLET +       | 0366        | CAAMANO SOUND              |
| 1526*       | CURTIS INLET        | 1703        | DUPONT ISLAND              |
| 0312        | MARKLE INLET        | 0362        | ESTEVAN GROUP              |
| 0333        | MARKLE PASS         | 1802*       | HARRIS LAGOON +            |
| 0328        | MILLER INLET        | 1698*       | KETTLE INLET               |
| 0311        | MINK TRAP BAY       | 0365        | OTTER PASSAGE              |
| 0325        | PRINCIPE CHANNEL    | 0361        | PARKER PASSAGE             |
| 0330*       | TANGENT ISLAND      | 0376        | PASSAGE (ASHDOWN) IS.      |
| 2053        | UNKNOWN SEC. 053    | 0360        | RENNISON ISLAND            |
| 0322*       | WILSON INLET        | 1803*       | THISTLETON ISLANDS         |
| 0313        | WRIGHT INLET        | 2061        | UNKNOWN SEC. 061           |
| 0334        | WRIGHT NARROWS      |             |                            |
| SECTION 059 |                     | SECTION 062 |                            |
| 0305        | BONILLA ROCK        | 0367        | BARNARD HARBOUR            |
| 0307        | SOUTH ROCKS/FLATS + | 0392        | BISHOP BAY                 |
| 2059        | UNKNOWN SEC. 059    | 0373        | CORNWALL INLET             |
|             |                     | 0404        | DOUGLAS CHANNEL            |
|             |                     | 1760*       | GIL ISLAND                 |
|             |                     | 0391        | GOAT HARBOUR               |
|             |                     | 1649*       | HARTLEY BAY                |
|             |                     | 0408*       | HAWKESBURY ISLAND SOUTH    |
|             |                     | 1379*       | MONEY POINT                |
|             |                     | 1458*       | MONKEY BEACH (URSULA CHAN) |
|             |                     | 0416*       | PROMISE ISLAND             |
|             |                     | 0415        | STEWART NARROWS            |
|             |                     | 0377        | TUWARTZ INLET              |
|             |                     | 2062        | UNKNOWN SEC. 062           |
|             |                     | 1458*       | URSULA CHAN (MONKEY BEACH) |
|             |                     | 0372        | WHALE CHANNEL              |
|             |                     | 0369        | WRIGHT SOUND               |
| SECTION 060 |                     |             |                            |
| 2060        | UNKNOWN AREA 6      |             |                            |

TABLE 4. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY SECTION (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

CODE LOCALITY

SECTION 063

0410\* CLIQ BAY  
0390 DEVASTATION CHANNEL  
0405 GILTTOYES INLET  
1785\* HAWKESBURY ISLAND NORTH  
0406 KILDALA ARM  
0403\* KITIMAT  
0414\* KITIMAT MISSION  
0409 LORETTA CHANNEL  
0412\* MINETTE BAY  
0411 MISKATIA INLET  
0407 SUE CHANNEL  
2063 UNKNOWN SEC. 063  
0413\* WHASTLO CREEK +

SECTION 064

0394\* CHIEF MATHEWS BAY  
0393 GARDNER CANAL  
0395\* KEMANO  
0398\* KITLOPE ANCHORAGE  
0399 KITLOPE RIVER  
0397\* PRICE COVE  
0396 TRIUMPH BAY  
2064 UNKNOWN SEC. 064

SECTION 065

0379\* AALTANHASH INLET  
0383 BUTEDALE  
0386 FRASER REACH

CODE LOCALITY

SECTION 065 (CONT'D)

0380 GREEN INLET  
0385\* KHUTZE INLET  
0382\* KLEKANE INLET  
0387 SEPARATION PT. (SPLIT HD.)  
0387 SPLIT HD. (SEPARATION PT.)  
0381 SWANSON BAY  
0384 TOLMIE CHANNEL  
2065 UNKNOWN SEC. 065  
0388 WORK ISLAND

SECTION 066

0370 CHAPPLE INLET  
0417 COMMANDO INLET  
0375 DUCKERS ISLAND  
0374 EMILY CARR INLET  
0421 EVINRUDE INLET  
0419 HELMCKEN INLET  
0418 KENT INLET  
0420 LAREDO CHANNEL  
0371 RACEY INLET  
0368\* SURF INLET  
2066 UNKNOWN SEC. 066

SECTION 067

0389 ALEXANDER INLET  
1735\* ARRIAGA ISLANDS  
1540\* BENT HARBOR



TABLE 4. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY SECTION (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE                 | LOCALITY                   | CODE                 | LOCALITY              |
|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| SECTION 072 (CONT'D) |                            | SECTION 073 (CONT'D) |                       |
| 1693*                | LEIGHTON ISLAND            | 0441                 | LAMA PASSAGE          |
| 0453*                | MOSS PASSAGE               | 0464                 | MEADOW ISLAND         |
| 1692*                | OLIVER COVE                | 0501                 | MOREHOUSE BAY         |
| 1537*                | PORT BLACKNEY              | 0465                 | RAINBOW ISLAND        |
| 0480*                | POWELL ANCHORAGE           | 0442                 | RETURN CHANNEL        |
| 0529*                | REID PASSAGE               | 0506                 | SAUNDERS ISLAND       |
| 0481                 | SHINGLE ROCK               | 0456                 | SHEARWATER ISLAND     |
| 0457*                | SPILLER CHANNEL            | 0503                 | STROM POINT           |
| 0518                 | SPILLER INLET              | 0449                 | TROUP PASSAGE         |
| 2072                 | UNKNOWN SEC. 072           | 2073                 | UNKNOWN SEC. 073      |
| 0467*                | WATCH ISLAND               |                      |                       |
| SECTION 073          |                            | SECTION 074          |                       |
| 0444                 | ALARM COVE                 | 0513                 | ARDMILLAN BAY         |
| 0446                 | BELLA BELLA                | 1477*                | ATHLONE ISLAND        |
| 0486                 | BOB BAY                    | 0537*                | BODDY PASSAGE/NARROWS |
| 0479                 | CALVER POINT               | 0495                 | CAMPBELL ISLAND WEST  |
| 1786                 | CAMPBELL ISLAND EAST       | 0543*                | CAPE MARK             |
| 0440                 | CHATFIELD ISLAND           | 0460                 | CODFISH PASSAGE       |
| 0504                 | CYPRESS ISLAND             | 0511                 | DEARTH ISLAND         |
| 0472                 | DEER LAGOON +              | 0558                 | DUFFERIN ISLAND       |
| 0461                 | DEER PASSAGE +             | 0482*                | DUNDIVAN INLET        |
| 0473                 | DONALD POINT               | 1528*                | EDWARDS POINT         |
| 0500                 | DUMAS POINT                | 0462*                | GALE PASSAGE          |
| 0468                 | GERMAN POINT               | 0475                 | GOW ISLAND            |
| 0477*                | GULLCHUCK (KAKUSHDISH) HR. | 0450                 | GRIEF ISLAND          |
| 0454*                | GUNBOAT PASSAGE            | 0476                 | HOCHSTADER BASIN      |
| 0485                 | HAMPDEN BAY                | 0546*                | HOUGHTON ISLANDS      |
| 0439                 | HUNTER CHANNEL             | 0483*                | IDOL POINT            |
| 0455                 | JOHNSON CHANNEL            | 1767*                | JOANNA ROCK           |
| 0477*                | KAKUSHDISH (GULLCHUCK) HR. | 0545*                | JOASSA CHANNEL        |
| 1527*                | KLIKTSOUTLI HARBOUR        | 1600                 | KIMLOCK POINT         |
|                      |                            | 0509*                | KYNUMPT HARBOUR       |
|                      |                            | 0474                 | LANG ISLAND           |
|                      |                            | 1749*                | LITTLE THOMPSON BAY   |
|                      |                            | 1429*                | LOCKHART BAY          |

TABLE 4. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY SECTION (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE LOCALITY                 | CODE LOCALITY                 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| -----                         |                               |
| SECTION 074 (CONT'D)          | SECTION 075 (CONT'D)          |
| -----                         |                               |
| 1467* LOUISA COVE             | 1459* SANS PEUR (CHOKED) PASS |
| 0544* LOUISE CHANNEL          | 1463* SIMONDS GROUP           |
| 0470 MATILDA ISLAND           | 2075 UNKNOWN SEC. 075         |
| 0508 NEVAY ISLAND             |                               |
| 0492* NORMAN MORRISON BAY     |                               |
| 0502* ODIN COVE               |                               |
| 0451* ORMIDALE HARBOUR        |                               |
| 0448 PETER BAY                |                               |
| 0541* POTTS ISLAND            |                               |
| 0540* PRINCESS ALICE ISLAND   | SECTION 076                   |
| 1768* QUINOOT POINT           | -----                         |
| 0487* RAIT NARROWS            |                               |
| 0447* RAYMOND PASS            |                               |
| 0493 REDFORD INLET            | 0567 BREADNER GROUP           |
| 0463 REDFORD POINT            | 0566* BREMNER BAY             |
| 0438* SEAFORTH CHANNEL        | 0562* BRYDON CHANNEL          |
| 0498* ST. JOHN HARBOUR        | 0554* EDNA ISLANDS            |
| 0542* STRYKER BAY             | 1704 FULTON PASS              |
| 0536* STRYKER ISLAND          | 0564* GOODLAD BAY             |
| 0538* THOMPSON BAY            | 1543 HOFFMANS +               |
| 1395* THOMPSON BAY (HEAD)     | 0559* HURRICANE ISLAND        |
| 0507 THORBURNE ISLAND         | 0565 KILDIDT INLET            |
| 2074 UNKNOWN SEC. 074         | 0550 KILDIDT LAGOON           |
| 0539* WASKESIU PASS           | 0549* KILDIDT SOUND           |
| 0512 WIGHAM COVE              | 0553* KITTYHAWK GROUP         |
| 1419* WURTELE ISLAND          | 0557* LECKIE BAY              |
|                               | 0555* MANLEY ISLAND           |
|                               | 1468* MOSQUITO ISLETS         |
|                               | 1464* RONALD ISLAND           |
|                               | 0548 SEAFIRE ISLAND           |
|                               | 0560* SPIDER ANCHORAGE        |
|                               | 0551* SPIDER ISLAND           |
|                               | 1461 SPITFIRE ANCHORAGE +     |
|                               | 0561* SPITFIRE CHANNEL        |
|                               | 0571* SPITFIRE ISLAND         |
|                               | 0563* STEWART INLET           |
|                               | 1465* SUPERSTITION POINT      |
|                               | 1466* SWORDFISH BAY           |
|                               | 0569* TRIQUET ISLAND          |
|                               | 2076 UNKNOWN SEC. 076         |
|                               | 0556* WATT BAY                |
|                               |                               |
| SECTION 075                   |                               |
| -----                         |                               |
| 1459* CHOKED (SANS PEUR) PASS |                               |
| 0445* CULTUS SOUND            |                               |
| 1479 DODWELL ISLAND           |                               |
| 0488 GRANVILLE ISLANDS        |                               |
| 1424 HOFFMAN BAY +            |                               |
| 0478* KINSMAN INLET           |                               |
| 0505* MCNAUGHTON GROUP        |                               |

TABLE 4. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY SECTION (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

-----  
CODE LOCALITY

CODE LOCALITY

SECTION 077  
-----

SECTION 080  
-----

1748\* EAST HIGGINS PASS  
2077 UNKNOWN SEC. 077

2080 UNKNOWN AREA 8

SECTION 078  
-----

SECTION 081  
-----

0519 BRIGGS INLET  
0452 BULLOCK CHANNEL  
0524 DAVID BAY  
0516 ELLERSLIE BAY  
0531 FINLAYSON CHANNEL  
0533 HIEKISH NARROWS  
0520 JACKSON PASS  
0535 JAMES BAY  
0530 KLEMTU PASSAGE  
0528 KYNOCH INLET  
0527\* MATHIESON CHANNEL  
0523 MUSSEL INLET  
0525 NOWISH INLET  
0510 OSCAR PASS  
0521 POISON COVE  
0515 ROSCOE INLET  
0522 SALMON BAY  
0526 SHEEP PASSAGE  
0517 SPILLER CHANNEL HEAD  
2078 UNKNOWN SEC. 078  
0532 WATSON BAY

0574 HAKAI PASSAGE  
2081 UNKNOWN SEC. 081

SECTION 082  
-----

0590 COUSINS INLET  
0589\* DEAN CHANNEL  
0593 ELCHO HARBOUR  
0595 JENNY INLET  
0587\* KIMSQUIT BAY  
0588 OCEAN FALLS  
2082 UNKNOWN SEC. 082

SECTION 083  
-----

SECTION 079  
-----

0600\* BELLA COOLA  
0597\* NORTH BENTINCK ARM  
0598\* SOUTH BENTINCK ARM  
2083 UNKNOWN SEC. 083

0459 GOOSE ISLAND BANK N-E EDGE  
2079 UNKNOWN SEC. 079

TABLE 4. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY SECTION (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

-----  
CODE LOCALITY

SECTION 084  
-----

0607\* BURKE CHANNEL  
1589\* GAARDEN PT.  
0596 GRASSY BAY +  
0611\* HOLTI POINT  
0609 KELKPA POINT  
0608 KWATNA INLET  
1590\* MAPALAKLENK PT.  
0610\* NYGGARD POINT  
2084 UNKNOWN SEC. 084

SECTION 085  
-----

0578 CALVERT ISLAND  
1569\* FAIRMILE PASSAGE  
0573\* FITZ HUGH SOUND SOUTH  
1381 GOLDSTREAM HARBOUR  
0576\* ILLAHIE INLET  
0604\* KEITH ANCHORAGE  
0602\* KWAKSHUA CHANNEL  
0575\* KWAKUME INLET  
1363\* KWAKUME POINT  
0603\* PRUTH BAY  
2085 UNKNOWN SEC. 085  
1529\* WHIDBEY POINT

SECTION 086  
-----

0592 EVANS INLET  
0599 FISHER CHANNEL  
1787\* FITZ HUGH SOUND NORTH  
0583 HARLEQUIN BASIN

CODE LOCALITY

SECTION 086  
-----

0591 LAGOON BAY  
0497\* MUSTANG BAY  
0570\* NALAU PASSAGE  
0585\* NAMU  
0582 POINTER ISLAND  
0594 PORT JOHN  
0568 SEA OTTER INLET  
0581 SUNNY ISLAND  
0552\* TARGET BAY  
2086 UNKNOWN SEC. 086  
0584\* WARRIOR COVE  
1399 WHIRLWIND BAY

SECTION 089  
-----

0580 GOOSE IS. BANK SE EDGE  
2089 UNKNOWN SEC. 089

SECTION 090  
-----

2090 UNKNOWN AREA 9

SECTION 091  
-----

0579 ADDENBROKE ISLAND

TABLE 4. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY SECTION (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

-----  
CODE LOCALITY

CODE LOCALITY

SECTION 091 (CONT'D)  
-----

SECTION 093 (CONT'D)  
-----

0619 CLARK POINT  
0577\* FISH EGG INLET  
0614 HAROLD POINT  
0618 SAFETY COVE  
1568\* SALVAGE IS.  
0627 SCHOONER RETREAT  
2091 UNKNOWN SEC. 091

0632\* SHOTBOLT BAY  
1556\* STONE POINT  
2093 UNKNOWN SEC. 093

SECTION 100  
-----

SECTION 092  
-----

2100 UNKNOWN AREA 10

0628\* ALLARD BAY  
0620\* DARBY CHANNEL  
0613\* DRANEY INLET  
0623\* DUNCANBY LANDING  
1489\* FINN BAY  
0625 FRYPAN BAY  
0617\* GOOSE BAY  
1480 LONE ISLAND  
0612 MORGAN BAY  
0624\* PIERCE BAY  
2092 UNKNOWN SEC. 092

SECTION 101  
-----

0616 CAPE CALVERT  
0638 EGG ISLAND  
0622 HERBERT POINT  
0621 PEARL ROCKS  
0640 SEA OTTER GROUP  
2101 UNKNOWN SEC. 101

SECTION 093  
-----

0631\* KILBELLA BAY  
0634\* MCALLISTER POINT  
0633\* MCPHEE BAY  
0615\* MOSES INLET  
0630\* RIVERS INLET-HEAD  
0626\* SANDELL BAY

TABLE 4. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY SECTION (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE LOCALITY               | CODE LOCALITY         |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| -----                       |                       |
| SECTION 102                 | SECTION 109           |
| -----                       | -----                 |
| 1435* ANCHOR BIGHT          | 2109 UNKNOWN SEC. 109 |
| 0655* BIRKBY POINT          | 0637 VIRGIN ROCKS     |
| 0650* BLOXOM POINT          |                       |
| 0639 BOSWELL INLET          |                       |
| 0641* DRY CREEK             |                       |
| 0644 ETHEL COVE             |                       |
| 0646 FINIS NOOK             |                       |
| 0654* FLY BASIN             | SECTION 110           |
| 0656 GNARLED ISLETS         | -----                 |
| 1700* GREAVES ISLAND        |                       |
| 0653* INDIAN ISLAND         |                       |
| 1778* INDIAN ISLAND (NORTH) | 2110 UNKNOWN AREA 11  |
| 1777* INDIAN ISLAND (SOUTH) |                       |
| 1776* INDIAN ISLAND NARROWS |                       |
| 1579* LEROY BAY             |                       |
| 1382 LEROY ISLAND           |                       |
| 0645 MARGARET BAY           |                       |
| 0642* MCBRIDE BAY           | SECTION 111           |
| 0643 RIPON POINT            | -----                 |
| 0652* TAKUSH HARBOUR        |                       |
| 1578* TAKUSH NARROWS +      |                       |
| 2102 UNKNOWN SEC. 102       | 0663 ALLISON HARBOUR  |
|                             | 0660 BELIZE INLET     |
|                             | 0676 PINE ISLAND      |
|                             | 0665 ROWLEY BAY       |
|                             | 0661 STORM ISLANDS    |
|                             | 2111 UNKNOWN SEC. 111 |
| SECTION 103                 |                       |
| -----                       |                       |
| 0649* BURNT ISLAND          |                       |
| 0648* BURNT ISLAND HARBOUR  |                       |
| 0647 HICKEY COVE            |                       |
| 1482 JAP ISLAND             |                       |
| 0636* SMITH INLET           |                       |
| 1372* SMITH INLET (HEAD)    |                       |
| 2103 UNKNOWN SEC. 103       |                       |

TABLE 4. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY SECTION (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

-----  
CODE LOCALITY

SECTION 112  
-----

0659\* NUGENT SOUND  
0664 SALMON ARM  
0662\* SCHWARTZENBERG LAGOON  
0658\* SEYMOUR INLET  
2112 UNKNOWN SEC. 112  
1469\* WAWATLE BAY

CODE LOCALITY

SECTION 121 (CONT'D)  
-----

0684 SHUSHARTIE BAY  
0681 SOINTULA  
1628 SPRING PASSAGE  
2121 UNKNOWN SEC. 121

SECTION 122  
-----

SECTION 120  
-----

2120 UNKNOWN AREA 12

0682\* BEAVER HR. (FT. RUPERT)  
0683\* DEER ISLAND  
1729\* FALSE HEAD  
0682\* FORT RUPERT (BEAVER HR.)  
0670\* HARDY BAY  
0687\* KEOGH SHOALS  
2122 UNKNOWN SEC. 122

SECTION 121  
-----

0673 ALERT BAY  
0669 BATE PASSAGE  
0674 BROWNING PASSAGE  
1383\* BULL HARBOUR  
0672 CHRISTIE PASSAGE  
0686 DESERTERS ISLAND  
0690 ELIOT PASSAGE  
0675 GOLETAS CHANNEL  
0678 HOPE ISLAND  
0716 JOHNSTONE STRAIT WEST  
1613\* JULA ISLAND  
0671 MEXICANA POINT  
0679 NIGEI ISLAND  
0680 NORTH VANCOUVER ISLAND  
0685 SCARLETT POINT  
0666\* SHELTER BAY

SECTION 123  
-----

0698 BARONET PASSAGE  
0677 BEAVER COVE  
0717\* BEND ISLAND  
0712 BEWARE COVE  
0706\* BEWARE PASSAGE  
0694 BLACKFISH SOUND  
0691 BONES BAY  
0705\* BOUGHEY BAY  
0700 BROKEN ISLANDS  
0701 CALL INLET  
0702\* CANOE PASSAGE  
0718\* CAUTION COVE  
0715 CHATHAM CHANNEL

TABLE 4. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY SECTION (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE LOCALITY                    | CODE LOCALITY                   |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| -----                            |                                 |
| SECTION 123 (CONT'D)             | SECTION 125                     |
| -----                            | -----                           |
| 0689* CLIO CHANNEL               | 1387 ARROW PASSAGE              |
| 0707* CUTTER COVE                | 0730 BOND SOUND                 |
| 1373 DEAD POINT                  | 0708 CAMP BAY (MEADE BAY)       |
| 0695 DOUBLE (FARQUHARSON) IS.    | 0731 CRAMER PASSAGE             |
| 0696 DOUBLE BAY                  | 0745 ECHO BAY                   |
| 0695 FARQUHARSON (DOUBLE) IS.    | 0725* EDEN ISLAND               |
| 1384* KARLUKWEES (NEW VANCOUVER) | 0714 GREBE COVE                 |
| 0765 LAGOON COVE                 | 0704 HEALTH BAY                 |
| 1665* MINK PT.                   | 0711 HEALTH LAGOON              |
| 0693 MINSTREL ISLAND             | 0747* JOE COVE                  |
| 1384* NEW VANCOUVER (KARLUKWEES) | 0734 KUMLAH ISLAND              |
| 0692 PARSON BAY                  | 0708 MEADE BAY (CAMP BAY)       |
| 1385 PORT ELIZABETH              | 0738* MONDAY ANCHORAGE          |
| 0699 PORT HARVEY                 | 0697 RETREAT PASSAGE            |
| 0710* POTTS LAGOON               | 0729 SARGEAUNT PASSAGE          |
| 2123 UNKNOWN SEC. 123            | 0740 SCOTT COVE                 |
| 0703 VILLAGE ISLAND              | 0744 SHOAL HARBOUR              |
|                                  | 0743 SIMOOM SOUND-W GILFORD IS. |
|                                  | 0723 THOMPSON SOUND             |
|                                  | 0735 TRIBUNE CHANNEL            |
|                                  | 2125 UNKNOWN SEC. 125           |
|                                  | 0727* VINER SOUND               |
|                                  | 1386 WAHKANA BAY                |
|                                  | 0822 YELLOW ROCK +              |
|                                  |                                 |
| SECTION 124                      |                                 |
| -----                            |                                 |
| 0746 BURLY BAY                   |                                 |
| 0739* CLAYDON BAY                |                                 |
| 0726 DRURY INLET                 |                                 |
| 0728* GRAPPLER SOUND             |                                 |
| 0742 HOPETOWN PASSAGE            |                                 |
| 0733* KENNETH PASSAGE            |                                 |
| 0741* KINNAIRD ISLAND            |                                 |
| 0721 MACKENZIE SOUND             |                                 |
| 0736 TURNBULL COVE               |                                 |
| 2124 UNKNOWN SEC. 124            |                                 |
| 0737 WELLS PASSAGE               |                                 |
|                                  |                                 |
|                                  | SECTION 126                     |
|                                  | -----                           |
|                                  | 0755 BELLEISLE SOUND            |
|                                  | 0732 GREENWAY SOUND             |
|                                  | 0759* GREGORY ISLAND            |
|                                  | 0756* KINGCOME INLET            |
|                                  | 1557* MOORE BAY                 |
|                                  | 0720* OBRIEN BAY                |
|                                  | 0758* SHAWL BAY                 |
|                                  | 0724 SIMOOM SD. NE WISHART PEN. |
|                                  | 0722* SIMOOM SOUND              |

TABLE 4. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY SECTION (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

-----  
CODE LOCALITY

SECTION 126 (CONT'D)  
-----

2126 UNKNOWN SEC. 126  
0757\* WAKEMAN SOUND

SECTION 127  
-----

0751 AHNUHATI POINT  
1611\* AXE POINT  
0752\* CASCADE POINT  
1731\* DEER BAY  
1612\* FRANKLIN FLATS +  
1609\* GLACIER BAY +  
0750 GLENDALE COVE  
0749\* KNIGHT INLET  
1730\* KNIGHT INLET (HEAD)  
1610\* RUBBLE POINT  
1398 SIM RIVER  
2127 UNKNOWN SEC. 127  
1541\* WAHKASH CREEK  
1388\* WAHSHIH LAS BAY

SECTION 130  
-----

2130 UNKNOWN AREA 13

CODE LOCALITY

SECTION 131  
-----

1402 FORWARD HARBOUR  
0763 JOHNSTONE STRAIT EAST  
0770 MAYNE PASS  
0773 PHILLIPS ARM  
2131 UNKNOWN SEC. 131

SECTION 132  
-----

0764\* BELLS BAY  
0760 CHONAT BAY  
0766\* DEEPWATER BAY  
0762\* DISCOVERY PASS  
0798\* GRANITE BAY  
0800\* KANISH BAY  
0769 OKISOLLO CHANNEL  
0761\* PLUMPER BAY  
1660\* ROCKY ISLETS  
0767 SEYMOUR NARROWS  
0799\* SMALL INLET  
2132 UNKNOWN SEC. 132

SECTION 133  
-----

0777\* FRASER BAY  
0774\* LOUGHBOROUGH INLET  
0778\* MCBRIDE BAY  
0776 PYM POINT  
2133 UNKNOWN SEC. 133

TABLE 4. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY SECTION (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

-----  
CODE LOCALITY

SECTION 134  
-----

0784\* BEAR BAY  
0781\* BUTE INLET  
0785\* BUTE INLET-HEAD  
1662\* HAMILTON PT.  
1663 HOMATHKO RIVER  
0787 ORFORD BAY  
1520 POTATO POINT  
1685\* PURCELL PT.  
1732\* SOUTHGATE RIVER  
1664\* TEAQUAHAN RIVER  
2134 UNKNOWN SEC. 134  
0788\* WADDINGTON HARBOUR  
1661\* WARD PT.

CODE LOCALITY

SECTION 136  
-----

1623 BOLD POINT  
0792 CARRINGTON BAY  
0786 DENT ISLAND  
0790 EVANS BAY  
0775 FREDERICK ARM  
1763 HOLE IN THE WALL  
1674 HOSKYN CHANNEL  
0793 QUARTZ BAY  
0782 RAMSAY ARM  
0783 STUART ISLAND  
2136 UNKNOWN SEC. 136  
0794 VON DONOP INLET

SECTION 135  
-----

0791\* CAPE MUDGE  
1684 COPPER CLIFFS  
1470\* DREW HARBOUR  
0803\* FRANCISCO POINT  
0805\* HERIOT BAY  
0804\* HYACINTHE BAY  
0796 MARINA ISLAND  
0808\* OPEN BAY  
1801\* QUADRA ISLAND EAST  
0807 QUADRA ISLAND SOUTH  
0789\* QUATHIASKI COVE  
0806\* REBECCA SPIT  
0771\* SMELT BAY  
0802\* SUTIL CHANNEL  
2135 UNKNOWN SEC. 135  
0795 WHALETOWN BAY  
1683 YACULTA VILLAGE

SECTION 140  
-----

2140 UNKNOWN AREA 14

SECTION 141  
-----

1627 KITTY COLEMAN BEACH  
0815\* KYE BAY  
1712\* OYSTER BAY  
0821 OYSTER RIVER  
2141 UNKNOWN SEC. 141  
1622 WILLIAMS BEACH

TABLE 4. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY SECTION (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE LOCALITY               | CODE LOCALITY               |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| -----                       |                             |
| SECTION 142                 | SECTION 143                 |
| -----                       | -----                       |
| 0818 BAYNES SOUND           | 0831* BIG QUALICUM RIVER    |
| 1484* BOYLE POINT           | 0825* BOWSER                |
| 1499 BUCKLEY BAY            | 1500* COTTAM POINT          |
| 1789* CAPE GUMEY            | 1711* EAGLE CREST           |
| 0814* CAPE LAZO             | 1594* ENGLISHMAN RIVER      |
| 1519 CHROME ISLAND          | 0834* FRENCH CREEK          |
| 1769* COLLISHAW POINT       | 0835* LITTLE QUALICUM RIVER |
| 0830* COMOX BAR             | 1501* MADRONA POINT         |
| 0820* COMOX HARBOUR         | 1677* MAPLEGUARD PT.        |
| 0817* DEEP BAY              | 1546 MISTAKEN ISLAND        |
| 0813* DENMAN ISLAND         | 1483* NILE CREEK            |
| 1559* DENMAN ISLAND (EAST)  | 0823* NORTHWEST BAY         |
| 0842* DENMAN ISLAND (WEST)  | 0824* NUTTAL BAY            |
| 1530* DOWNES POINT          | 1415* PARKSVILLE            |
| 1790* DUNLOP POINT          | 1679* PARKSVILLE BAY        |
| 0829 FANNY BAY              | 0810* QUALICUM BEACH        |
| 1680* FILLONGLEY PARK       | 1678* QUALICUM RIVER        |
| 0826* GARTLEY POINT         | 1502* RATHTREVOR BEACH      |
| 0833* HART CREEK            | 0816 SISTERS ISLETS         |
| 0828* HINDOO CREEK          | 0832* THAMES CREEK          |
| 0819 HORNBY ISLAND          | 2143 UNKNOWN SEC. 143       |
| 0837* KOMAS BLUFF           | 1420 WHISKEY CREEK          |
| 0811* LAMBERT CHANNEL       |                             |
| 0836 MUD BAY - BAYNES SOUND |                             |
| 1713* NORMAN POINT          |                             |
| 0839* PHIPPS POINT          |                             |
| 1681* PT. HOLMES            |                             |
| 0841 REPULSE POINT          |                             |
| 1621 SANDY ISLAND           |                             |
| 0840* SEAL ISLETS           |                             |
| 0838* SHINGLE SPIT          |                             |
| 0843 SHIP POINT             |                             |
| 1770* TRALEE POINT          |                             |
| 0812* TRIBUNE BAY           |                             |
| 0827* UNION BAY             |                             |
| 2142 UNKNOWN SEC. 142       |                             |
| 1754* WHALEBONE POINT       |                             |
| 1560* WHALING STATION BAY   |                             |
| 1558* WILLEMAR BLUFF        |                             |

TABLE 4. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY SECTION (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

-----  
CODE LOCALITY

CODE LOCALITY

SECTION 151  
-----

SECTION 152 (CONT'D)  
-----

0865 JUNCTION POINT  
0848 PENDRELL SOUND  
0846 SQUIRREL COVE  
2151 UNKNOWN SEC. 151

0851\* SLIAMMON VILLAGE  
0914\* STILLWATER BAY  
0852 SUTIL POINT  
0853\* THULIN PASSAGE  
0862 TWIN ISLANDS  
2152 UNKNOWN SEC. 152  
0909\* WESTVIEW

SECTION 152  
-----

1793\* ALBION POINT  
0858\* ATREVIDA REEF  
0857 BLIND CREEK  
0864 BLISS LANDING  
1411 BLUBBER BAY  
0866 COPELAND (RAGGED) ISLANDS  
0850 CORTES BAY  
0861\* DINNER ROCK  
1653\* EMMONDS BEACH  
0915\* FROLANDER BAY  
0855 GRACE HARBOUR  
0904\* GRIEF POINT  
0860\* HARWOOD ISLAND  
0859\* HERNANDO ISLAND  
1374 HURTADO POINT  
1654\* KIDDIE PT. (TEXADA IS.)  
0896\* LANG BAY  
0856\* LUND  
0868\* MALASPINA INLET  
0910\* MYRTLE POINT (CREEK, ROCKS)  
1772\* MYSTERY REEF  
0849 OKEOVER INLET  
1631 POWELL RIVER MILL  
0866 RAGGED (COPELAND) ISLANDS  
1774 REFUGE COVE  
0863 SARAH POINT  
0854\* SAVARY ISLAND  
0845\* SCUTTLE BAY  
0847 SHEARWATER PASSAGE

SECTION 160  
-----

2160 UNKNOWN AREA 16

SECTION 161  
-----

0880 CRESCENT BAY  
0879 SABINE CHANNEL  
2161 UNKNOWN SEC. 161

TABLE 4. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY SECTION (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

-----  
CODE LOCALITY

CODE LOCALITY

SECTION 162  
-----

SECTION 164  
-----

0903 BALLETT BAY  
0874\* BLIND BAY  
1531\* GREEN BAY  
0906 HIDDEN BASIN/BAY  
0905 HOTHAM SOUND  
1485\* SALTERY BAY  
0886 ST. VINCENT BAY  
0894\* THUNDER BAY  
2162 UNKNOWN SEC. 162  
0888 VANGUARD BAY  
0911\* WILLINGDON BEACH +

0882\* DESERTED BAY  
0876 JERVIS INLET  
1505\* JERVIS INLET HEAD  
0892 POTATO CREEK  
0877 PRINCESS LOUISA INLET  
2164 UNKNOWN SEC. 164  
0895 VANCOUVER BAY

SECTION 165  
-----

SECTION 163  
-----

0897 ANDERSON BAY  
0883\* BARGAIN BAY  
0900\* BARGAIN NARROWS  
0873\* BUCCANEER BAY  
0902 CALDER ISLAND  
1614\* CHURCHILL BAY +  
0913\* FISHER ISLAND  
0901\* FRANCIS POINT  
0898\* GARDEN BAY  
0884\* GERRANS BAY  
1792\* IRVINES LANDING  
1436 MCNAUGHTON POINT  
0871\* PENDER HARBOUR  
0887\* QUARRY BAY  
0889 SECRET COVE  
0872\* TEXADA ISLAND  
0878 THORMANBY ISLANDS  
2163 UNKNOWN SEC. 163  
1375 WELBOURN COVE  
0899 WELCOME PASS

0881 EGMONT  
0893 FOUR MILE POINT  
0907 NARROWS INLET  
0875\* PORPOISE BAY  
0908 SALMON INLET  
0885 SECRET BAY  
1548 SKOOKUMCHUK NARROWS  
0890 SNAKE BAY  
0891 STORM BAY  
2165 UNKNOWN SEC. 165

SECTION 170  
-----

2170 UNKNOWN AREA 17

TABLE 4. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY SECTION (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE LOCALITY                 | CODE LOCALITY                  |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <hr/>                         |                                |
| SECTION 171                   | SECTION 172 (CONT'D)           |
| <hr/>                         |                                |
| 2171 UNKNOWN SEC. 171         | 0929 TAYLOR BAY                |
|                               | 2172 UNKNOWN SEC. 172          |
|                               | 1001* WALLIS POINT             |
| <br>                          |                                |
| SECTION 172                   | SECTION 173                    |
| <hr/>                         |                                |
| 0919 BALLENAS CHANNEL         | 1518 ATKINS REEF               |
| 0997* BLUNDEN POINT           | 0982 BALLINGALL ISLETS         |
| 0920* DEPARTURE BAY           | 0960 BLACKBERRY POINT          |
| 0927* DORCAS POINT            | 0954* BOAT HARBOUR             |
| 0934 ENTRANCE ISLAND          | 0963 BOULDER POINT             |
| 0924 FIVE FINGER ISLAND       | 0974* BREAKWATER ISLAND        |
| 1367* FLEET POINT             | 0961 CARDALE POINT             |
| 1655* GABRIOLA IS. (N. SHORE) | 0947* CEDAR RAMP +             |
| 1389 GERALD ISLAND            | 0977 CHEMAINUS (HOSPITAL PT.)  |
| 0931* HAMMOND BAY             | 0970* CLAM BAY                 |
| 0930* HORSWELL BLUFF          | 0953* COFFIN POINT (IS.)       |
| 1002* ICARUS POINT            | 1602* CRESCENT POINT           |
| 0923 JACK POINT               | 0965 CROFTON                   |
| 1563* LAGOON HEAD             | 0950 DANGER REEFS              |
| 0998* LANTZVILLE              | 0968* DAYMAN ISLAND            |
| 0996 MAUDE ISLAND             | 0959 DE COURCY ISLAND          |
| 0933* MCKAY POINT             | 1532* DEGNEN BAY               |
| 0921 NANAIMO                  | 0935 DODD NARROWS NORTH        |
| 1366* NANKIVELL POINT         | 0992 DODD NARROWS SOUTH        |
| 0995* NANOOSE BAY             | 0949* DUNSMUIR ISLANDS         |
| 1000* NANOOSE BAY ENTRANCE    | 0985* EVENING COVE             |
| 0999* NANOOSE BAY HEAD        | 0956* FALSE NARROWS            |
| 0932 NARES POINT              | 1626* FLAT TOP ISLANDS         |
| 0922* NECK POINT              | 1561* FLEWETT POINT            |
| 0925 NEWCASTLE CHANNEL        | 1365* FRASER POINT             |
| 1439 NEWCASTLE IS. EAST       | 1625 GABRIOLA ISLAND (OUTSIDE) |
| 1440 PROTECTION IS. EAST      | 1504* GABRIOLA ISLAND SOUTH    |
| 0918 RAINBOW CHANNEL          | 0955* GABRIOLA PASSAGE         |
| 1368* RANCH POINT             | 0948 GALIANO ISLAND            |
| 1376* RICHARD POINT           | 0945 GOVERNOR ROCK             |
| 0928* SCHOONER COVE           |                                |
| 1573* SUNRISE BEACH +         |                                |



TABLE 4. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY SECTION (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE LOCALITY            | CODE LOCALITY               |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| -----                    |                             |
| SECTION 181 (CONT'D)     | SECTION 191                 |
| -----                    |                             |
| 1005 SATELLITE CHANNEL   | 1031 COAL POINT             |
| 1054* SELBY COVE         | 1038 COLES BAY              |
| 1043 SHINGLE BAY +       | 1036 DEEP COVE              |
| 1008 SWANSON CHANNEL     | 1010 FINLAYSON ARM          |
| 1393 THIRD SISTER ISLAND | 1028 GOLDSTREAM FLATS +     |
| 2181 UNKNOWN SEC. 181    | 1029* PATRICIA BAY          |
| 1058* WELBURY BAY        | 1004 SAANICH INLET          |
|                          | 1039* TOD INLET             |
|                          | 1030 TOWNER BAY             |
|                          | 2191 UNKNOWN SEC. 191       |
|                          |                             |
| SECTION 182              |                             |
| -----                    |                             |
| 1041* BOOT COVE          | SECTION 192                 |
| 1014* CAMPBELL BAY       | -----                       |
| 1016 EAST POINT          |                             |
| 1565 HOPE BAY            | 1064 DISCOVERY ISLAND       |
| 1506 IRISH BAY           | 1063 SIDNEY CHANNEL         |
| 1486* KING ISLETS        | 1072* TSEHUM HARBOUR        |
| 1021* LYALL HARBOUR      | 2192 UNKNOWN SEC. 192       |
| 1040 NARVAEZ BAY         |                             |
| 1042 NAVY CHANNEL        |                             |
| 1026 PAYNE POINT         |                             |
| 1017 PENDER ISLAND       |                             |
| 1012 PLUMPER SOUND       |                             |
| 1023 PORT BROWNING       | SECTION 193                 |
| 1025* SAMUEL COVE (IS.)  | -----                       |
| 1032 SATURNA ISLAND      |                             |
| 1009 TUMBO CHANNEL       | 1061 ALBERT HEAD            |
| 2182 UNKNOWN SEC. 182    | 1067 ESQUIMALT HARBOUR      |
| 1022* WINTER COVE        | 1068 ESQUIMALT LAGOON       |
|                          | 1066* GORGE (PORTAGE INLET) |
|                          | 1069 OGDEN POINT            |
|                          | 1070 PARRY BAY              |
|                          | 1066* PORTAGE INLET (GORGE) |
|                          | 1065 RACE ROCKS             |
|                          | 1076 TRIAL ISLAND           |
|                          | 2193 UNKNOWN SEC. 193       |
|                          | 1062 VICTORIA               |
|                          | 1060 WILLIAM HEAD           |
| SECTION 190              |                             |
| -----                    |                             |
| 2190 UNKNOWN AREA 19     |                             |

TABLE 4. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY SECTION (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

-----  
CODE LOCALITY

CODE LOCALITY

SECTION 200  
-----

SECTION 210  
-----

2200 UNKNOWN AREA 20

2210 UNKNOWN AREA 21

SECTION 201  
-----

SECTION 211  
-----

1094 JORDAN RIVER  
1101 JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT  
1089 KYDAKA POINT +  
1088 MAGDALENA POINT  
1078 PORT SAN JUAN  
1091 SAN SIMON POINT  
1080 SHERINGHAM POINT  
1079 SOMBRIO POINT  
2201 UNKNOWN SEC. 201

1097 BONILLA POINT  
1098 CARMANAH POINT  
1099 CLO-OOSE  
1100 PACHENA POINT  
2211 UNKNOWN SEC. 211

SECTION 219  
-----

SECTION 202  
-----

1104 CARMANAH TOW +  
1108 JUAN DE FUCA CANYON  
1651 NITINAT CANYON  
1106 PACHENA TOW  
1107 PRAIRIE +  
1103 SWIFTSURE BANK  
2219 UNKNOWN SEC. 219  
1105 YANKEE TOW +

1084 ANDERSON COVE  
1093 BECHER BAY  
1082 BEECHEY HEAD  
1075 CHURCH POINT  
1085 DONALDSON ISLAND  
1083 OTTER POINT  
1071 PEDDER BAY  
1090 SOOKE BAY  
1081 SOOKE HARBOUR  
1092 TONGUE POINT +  
2202 UNKNOWN SEC. 202

SECTION 220  
-----

1096\* NITINAT LAKE  
2220 UNKNOWN SEC. 220

TABLE 4. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY SECTION (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE LOCALITY               | CODE LOCALITY                |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| SECTION 230                 | SECTION 232 (CONT'D)         |
| -----                       | -----                        |
| 2230 UNKNOWN AREA 23        | 1152* BRYANT ISLANDS         |
|                             | 1549 CHROW ISLANDS           |
|                             | 1147 COASTER CHANNEL         |
|                             | 1135 DAVID CHANNEL           |
|                             | 1150* DAVID ISLAND           |
|                             | 1545 DICE BOX ISLAND         |
|                             | 1149* DUTCH HARBOUR          |
|                             | 1130* EQUIS BEACH            |
|                             | 1413 FOOD ISLETS             |
|                             | 1145* FORBES ISLAND          |
|                             | 1765* FRANCIS ISLAND         |
|                             | 1151* HAND ISLAND            |
|                             | 1551* HERMIT ISLET           |
|                             | 1162* HILLIER ISLAND         |
|                             | 1756* ITATSOO CREEK          |
|                             | 1132* LARKIN ISLAND          |
|                             | 1139 LOUDOUN (WESTERN) CHAN. |
|                             | 1158* LYALL POINT            |
|                             | 1144* MACOAH PASSAGE         |
|                             | 1153* MAGGIE RIVER           |
|                             | 1141* MAYNE BAY              |
|                             | 1134* NETTLE ISLAND          |
|                             | 1755* NEWCOMBE CHANNEL       |
|                             | 1156* OTTAWAY ISLET          |
|                             | 1140 PEACOCK CHANNEL         |
|                             | 1601* PINKERTON ISLAND       |
|                             | 1137 PIPESTEM INLET          |
|                             | 1736* PRIDEAUX ISLAND        |
|                             | 1160 REFUGE ISLAND           |
|                             | 1542 RICHARD ROCK            |
|                             | 1471* ROWLANDS ISLET         |
|                             | 1138 SECHART CHANNEL         |
|                             | 1133 SHEARS ISLANDS          |
|                             | 1154 SNOWDEN ISLAND          |
|                             | 1155* SPILLING ISLET         |
|                             | 1390* SPRING COVE            |
|                             | 1159* ST. INES ISLAND        |
|                             | 1142* STOPPER ISLANDS        |
|                             | 1764* STUART BAY             |
|                             | 1143* TOQUART BAY            |
|                             | 1131* TWO RIVERS +           |
|                             | 1148* UCLUELET               |
| SECTION 231                 |                              |
| -----                       |                              |
| 1161 ANCHORAGE ISLAND +     |                              |
| 1122* BAMFIELD INLET        |                              |
| 1110 CAPE BEALE             |                              |
| 1757* CONGREVE ISLAND       |                              |
| 1111 EASTERN (TREVOR) CHAN. |                              |
| 1533* FLEMING ISLAND        |                              |
| 1128* GRAPPLER INLET        |                              |
| 1136 GREEN COVE +           |                              |
| 1120 JUNCTION PASSAGE       |                              |
| 1126* KELP (ROQUEFEUIL) BAY |                              |
| 1118 KILDONAN               |                              |
| 1508 NANAT ISLET            |                              |
| 1115 RAINY BAY              |                              |
| 1126* ROQUEFEUIL (KELP) BAY |                              |
| 1113 SAN MATEO BAY          |                              |
| 1112 SARITA BAY             |                              |
| 1121 SUNSHINE BAY +         |                              |
| 1111 TREVOR (EASTERN) CHAN. |                              |
| 1114 UCHUCKLESIT INLET      |                              |
| 2231 UNKNOWN SEC. 231       |                              |
| SECTION 232                 |                              |
| -----                       |                              |
| 1146 AMPHITRITE POINT       |                              |
| 1659* BEG ISLANDS           |                              |
| 1507 BRABANT ISLANDS        |                              |



TABLE 4. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY SECTION (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE LOCALITY                 | CODE LOCALITY               |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <hr/>                         |                             |
| SECTION 242 (CONT'D)          | SECTION 244 (CONT'D)        |
| <hr/>                         |                             |
| 1791* HESQUIAT PENINSULA      | 1186* BIG WHITEPINE COVE    |
| 1788* HESQUIAT POINT          | 1434* CONE (MACKAY) ISLAND  |
| 1605* LECLAIRE POINT          | 1510 FLORES ISLAND EAST     |
| 1604* ROUNDEAULT POINT        | 1192* HERBERT INLET         |
| 2242 UNKNOWN SEC. 242         | 1190* LITTLE WHITEPINE COVE |
|                               | 1182* MATILDA INLET         |
|                               | 1434* MCKAY (CONE) ISLAND   |
|                               | 1194 MILLAR CHANNEL         |
|                               | 1183* ROSS PASSAGE          |
|                               | 1214 SULPHUR PASS           |
|                               | 2244 UNKNOWN SEC. 244       |
|                               | 1193 WHITEPINE COVE         |
|                               |                             |
| SECTION 243                   |                             |
| <hr/>                         |                             |
| 1215 ADVENTURE POINT          |                             |
| 1423* BASEBALL COVE +         |                             |
| 1199* FLORES ISLAND (N. & W.) |                             |
| 1208 HOLMES INLET             |                             |
| 1207* HOOTLA KOOTLA +         |                             |
| 1206* HOT SPRINGS COVE        |                             |
| 1431* JENNY BEACH +           |                             |
| 1211 MEGIN RIVER              |                             |
| 1209* RILEY COVE              |                             |
| 1204 SHELTER INLET            |                             |
| 1394* STARLING POINT          |                             |
| 1212* STEAMER COVE            |                             |
| 1213 STEWARDSON INLET         |                             |
| 1205 SYDNEY INLET             |                             |
| 2243 UNKNOWN SEC. 243         |                             |
| 1210 YOUNG BAY                |                             |
|                               |                             |
|                               | SECTION 245                 |
|                               | <hr/>                       |
|                               | 1407* BECK ISLAND           |
|                               | 1189 BEDWELL SOUND          |
|                               | 1421* CALMUS PASS           |
|                               | 1414* CATFACE RANGE         |
|                               | 1221* CYPRESS BAY           |
|                               | 1422 DUNLAP ISLAND          |
|                               | 1225* ELBOW BANK            |
|                               | 1222* EPPER PASS            |
|                               | 1427 FATHER CHARLES CHANNEL |
|                               | 1404* FELICE ISLAND         |
|                               | 1782 FLORES ISLAND SOUTH    |
|                               | 1219* HECATE BAY            |
|                               | 1185* HEYDEN CHANNEL        |
|                               | 1417* KAKAWIS               |
|                               | 1539* KRAAN ISLAND          |
|                               | 1433* KUTCOS ISLETS         |
|                               | 1370* LEMMENS INLET         |
|                               | 1196 LENNARD ISLAND         |
|                               | 1226* MAURUS CHANNEL        |
|                               | 1377* MCINTOSH BAY          |
|                               | 1195* MEARES ISLAND         |
|                               |                             |
| SECTION 244                   |                             |
| <hr/>                         |                             |
| 1426 AHOUSAT                  |                             |
| 1633* ATLEA RIVER +           |                             |
| 1200* BAWDEN BAY              |                             |

TABLE 4. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY SECTION (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

-----  
CODE LOCALITY

SECTION 245 (CONT'D)  
-----

1428 MORFEE ISLAND  
1438\* OPITSAT RESERVE  
1223 QUAIT BAY  
1227\* RITCHIE BAY  
1228\* ROBERT POINT  
1432 RUSSEL CHANNEL  
1224\* SARANAC ISLAND  
1750 SCHINDLER PT  
1201\* STOCKHAM ISLAND  
1369\* STONE ISLAND  
1197\* STUBBS ISLAND  
2245 UNKNOWN SEC. 245  
1198\* VARGAS ISLAND  
1658\* WHITESAND COVE  
1405\* WICKANINNISH ISLAND  
1202\* YARKSIS RESERVE  
1220\* YELLOW BANK

SECTION 249  
-----

1233 ESTEVAN PT. OFFSHORE  
1181 FLORENCIA BAY  
1231 RAPHAEL PT. OFFSHORE  
1232 SYDNEY IN. OFFSHORE  
2249 UNKNOWN SEC. 249

SECTION 250  
-----

2250 UNKNOWN AREA 25

CODE LOCALITY

SECTION 251  
-----

1250 ESTEVAN POINT  
1234\* GALIANO BAY  
1248 HEAD BAY  
1275 HECATE CHANNEL  
1509 HISNIT INLET  
1243 HOISS POINT  
1241 KING PASSAGE  
1596 MOOYAH BAY  
1235 TAHSIS INLET  
1244 TLUPANA INLET  
2251 UNKNOWN SEC. 251  
1276 ZEBALLOS INLET

SECTION 252  
-----

1238 ANDERSON POINT  
1472\* BAJO POINT  
1237 BLIGH ISLAND SW SHORE  
1240 BURDWOOD POINT  
1242 CLERKE PENINSULA  
1278\* COOK CHANNEL  
1624 DISCOVERY POINT  
1279 ELIZA PASSAGE  
1236 EWIN INLET  
1282\* FRIENDLY COVE  
1521 INNER BAJO REEF  
1280 KENDRICK INLET  
1249 MAQUINNA POINT  
1284\* MARVINAS BAY/ISLAND  
1277\* MCKAY PASSAGE  
1245 NARVAEZ ISLAND  
1246\* PANTOJA ISLANDS  
1795\* SAN MIGUEL ISLANDS  
1535 SAN RAFAEL POINT  
1281\* SANTA GERTRUDIS COVE

TABLE 4. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY SECTION (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE LOCALITY               | CODE LOCALITY          |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| -----                       |                        |
| SECTION 252 (CONT'D)        | SECTION 259            |
| -----                       | -----                  |
| 1251 SPANISH PILOT GROUP    | 1522 BAJO REEF         |
| 1253 SPOUTER ISLAND         | 2259 UNKNOWN SEC. 259  |
| 1283* STRANGE ISLAND        |                        |
| 2252 UNKNOWN SEC. 252       |                        |
| 1252* ZUCIARTE CHANNEL      |                        |
|                             |                        |
|                             | SECTION 260            |
|                             | -----                  |
| SECTION 253                 |                        |
| -----                       |                        |
|                             | 2260 UNKNOWN AREA 26   |
|                             |                        |
| 1261* CATALA ISLAND         |                        |
| 1397 CENTRE ISLAND          |                        |
| 1273 DOUBLE ISLAND          |                        |
| 1255 ESPERANZA INLET        | SECTION 261            |
| 1270 ESPINOSA INLET         | -----                  |
| 1396 ESPINOSA INLET (MOUTH) |                        |
| 1247 FALSE BAY              |                        |
| 1264* FALSE CHANNEL         | 1289 AMAI (DEEP) INLET |
| 1570* GARDEN POINT          | 1291 BLIND ENTRANCE +  |
| 1271 GRAVEYARD BAY          | 1297 CHAMISS BAY       |
| 1272 HARBOUR ISLAND         | 1289 DEEP (AMAI) INLET |
| 1657* INNER NUCHATLITZ      | 1299 RUGGED POINT      |
| 1794* LOUIE BAY             | 2261 UNKNOWN SEC. 261  |
| 1256 MARY BASIN             |                        |
| 1269 NEWTON COVE            |                        |
| 1259* NUCHATLITZ INLET      |                        |
| 1263* NUCHATLITZ VILLAGE    |                        |
| 1268* OUTER NUCHATLITZ      |                        |
| 1267 OWOSSITSA CREEK        |                        |
| 1257 PORT ELIZA             |                        |
| 1262* PORT LANGFORD         |                        |
| 1260 QUEEN COVE             |                        |
| 1266* ROSA HARBOUR          |                        |
| 1265* ROSA ISLAND           |                        |
| 1258 SALTERY BAY            |                        |
| 2253 UNKNOWN SEC. 253       |                        |

TABLE 4. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY SECTION (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

-----  
CODE LOCALITY

CODE LOCALITY

SECTION 262  
-----

SECTION 271  
-----

1295 AMOS ISLAND  
1298\* ATKIS ISLAND  
1301\* BARTER COVE  
1296\* CLANNINICK COVE  
1288 CROWTHER CHANNEL  
1294 DUTCHIES COVE +  
1300\* MCLEAN ISLAND  
1292 NICOLAYE CHANNEL  
1378\* OLE BARS +  
1418 SPRING ISLAND  
1290 UNION ISLAND WEST  
2262 UNKNOWN SEC. 262  
1287\* WALTERS COVE

1567 CAPE SCOTT  
1534\* ILDSTAD ISLANDS  
1322 KOPRINO HARBOUR  
1317 NEROUTSOS INLET  
2271 UNKNOWN SEC. 271

SECTION 272  
-----

SECTION 263  
-----

1306 BUNSBY ISLANDS  
1309 CAPE COOK  
1652 CLERKE POINT  
1293 COLE ROCK  
1308 GAY PASS  
1307 HOLLYWOOD PASS  
1304\* MALKSOPE INLET  
1305\* NASPARTI INLET  
1303\* OUOUKINSH INLET  
2263 UNKNOWN SEC. 263

1314\* ANCHORAGE ISLAND  
1796\* BONNER ISLET  
1312\* KLASKINO INLET  
1798\* KLASKISH ANCHORAGE  
1797\* KLASKISH BASIN  
1311\* KLASKISH INLET  
1799\* KLASKISH INLET N. SHORE  
1800\* KLASKISH INLET S. SHORE  
1313\* MCDUGAL ISLAND  
1562\* SIDE BAY  
2272 UNKNOWN SEC. 272

SECTION 273  
-----

SECTION 270  
-----

2270 UNKNOWN AREA 27

1328\* BROWNING INLET  
1708\* DENAD CREEK  
1706\* FLINT ROCK  
1319\* FORWARD INLET  
1709\* GALATO CREEK  
1330\* GREENWOOD POINT  
1656\* HALL BANK  
1321\* HAZARD POINT



TABLE 4. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY SECTION (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(\* = SPAWNING LOCALITIES SINCE 1971, + = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

-----  
CODE LOCALITY

SECTION 293  
-----

1513\* BOUNDARY B-RNG MRKR(W SIDE)  
1351\* BOUNDARY BAY  
1511 BOUNDARY BAY-CNTR(N SHORE)  
1512 BOUNDARY BAY-GRAUER BEACH  
1514 BOUNDARY BAY-OLD CANNERY  
1355 CRESCENT BEACH  
1356 GRAUER BEACH  
1357 MUD BAY-BOUNDARY BAY  
1353 SEMIAHMOO BAY  
1516 SEMIAHMOO BAY (EAST)  
1515 SEMIAHMOO BAY (WEST)  
2293 UNKNOWN SEC. 293  
1354 WHITE ROCK

TABLE 5. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING CATCH DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY AREA (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(+ = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE     | LOCALITY                  | CODE              | LOCALITY                 |
|----------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| AREA 01  |                           | AREA 02E (CONT'D) |                          |
| 11-361   | ALEXANDRA NARROWS         | 10-133            | ATLI INLET               |
| 10-055   | AWUN BAY                  | 10-170            | BAG HARBOUR              |
| 11-575   | BAIN POINT                | 10-120            | BARE IS. (TORRENS IS.)   |
| 11-493   | COLNETT POINT             | 10-157            | BARGE POINT              |
| 11-360   | DEEPWATER POINT           | 10-158            | BEATTIE ANCHORAGE        |
| 11-492   | DINAN BAY                 | 10-103            | BEATTIE POINT            |
| 11-494   | GEORGE POINT              | 10-135            | BELJAY BAY               |
| 11-574   | GERMANIA CREEK            | 11-716            | BIG GOOSE BAY            |
| 11-359   | INSKIP POINT              | 10-149            | BIGSBY INLET             |
| 11-616   | ISABELLA POINT            | 11-607            | BLUE JAY COVE            |
| 10-057   | JUSKATLA INLET            | 10-182            | BOLKUS ISLANDS           |
| 11-672   | KUNLANA PT.               | 10-168            | BURNABY ISLAND NORTH     |
| 10-051   | LANGARA (NORTH) ISLAND    | 10-166            | BURNABY STRAIT           |
| 11-673   | MARY PT.                  | 11-647            | BUSH ISLAND              |
| 10-052   | MASSET INLET              | 10-159            | CARMICHAEL PASS          |
| 11-761   | MCCLINTON BAY             | 10-136            | CECIL COVE               |
| 11-762   | MUTUS ISLAND              | 10-104            | CHRISTIE BAY             |
| 10-053   | NADEN HARBOUR             | 10-160            | CONGLOMERATE POINT       |
| 11-495   | NADEN RIVER               | 10-186            | COPPER ISLANDS           |
| 10-051   | NORTH (LANGARA) ISLAND    | 10-144            | CRESCENT INLET           |
| 11-576   | OBSERVATORY ROCK          | 10-156            | CUMSHEWA INLET           |
| 11-496   | RICHARD III BANK          | 11-547            | DANA INLET               |
| 11-491   | ROONEY POINT              | 10-142            | DARWIN SOUND             |
| 10-056   | SALT LAGOON (SWAN LAKE) + | 11-523            | DAVEY ISLETS             |
| 11-577   | STANLEY CREEK ESTUARY     | 11-460            | DAWSON COVE              |
| 10-056   | SWAN LAKE (SALT LAGOON) + | 10-129            | DEENA RIVER              |
| 11-497   | TEE ISLAND                | 10-171            | DOLOMITE NARROWS         |
| 11-617   | TWIN CREEK +              | 11-644            | DUVAL ROCK               |
| 12-010   | UNKNOWN AREA 1            | 10-151            | ECHO HARBOUR             |
| 12-011   | UNKNOWN SEC. 011          | 10-122            | FLOWERY ISLET            |
| 12-012   | UNKNOWN SEC. 012          | 11-648            | FRANCIS BAY              |
|          |                           | 10-172            | GEORGE BAY               |
|          |                           | 10-121            | GILLATT IS. (GRASSY IS.) |
|          |                           | 10-121            | GRASSY IS. (GILLATT IS.) |
|          |                           | 10-132            | HAIDA POINT              |
|          |                           | 10-185            | HARRIET HARBOUR          |
|          |                           | 11-587            | HARRIET ISLAND           |
|          |                           | 10-167            | HUSTON INLET             |
|          |                           | 11-670            | HUSTON PT.               |
|          |                           | 10-165            | HUXLEY ISLAND            |
|          |                           | 10-106            | IMAGE POINT              |
|          |                           | 10-175            | ISLAND BAY               |
|          |                           | 10-164            | JEDWAY                   |
|          |                           | 10-123            | JEWELL ISLAND (TREE IS.) |
|          |                           | 10-145            | JUAN PEREZ SOUND         |
|          |                           | 10-108            | KAGAN BAY                |
| AREA 02E |                           |                   |                          |
| 11-553   | ALDER ISLAND              |                   |                          |
| 11-738   | ALDER ISLAND CREEK        |                   |                          |
| 11-588   | ALFORD PT.                |                   |                          |
| 10-101   | ALLIFORD BAY              |                   |                          |
| 10-102   | ANTHRACITE POINT          |                   |                          |

TABLE 5. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING CATCH DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY AREA (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(+ = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE              | LOCALITY                 | CODE              | LOCALITY                 |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| AREA 02E (CONT'D) |                          | AREA 02E (CONT'D) |                          |
| 11-586            | KANKIDAS PT.             | 10-116            | SALTSPRING BAY           |
| 11-592            | KAT ISLAND               | 10-117            | SANDILANDS ISLAND        |
| 11-739            | KILMINGTON POINT         | 11-582            | SAW REEF                 |
| 10-176            | KINGFISHER COVE          | 11-552            | SCUDDER POINT            |
| 10-161            | KITSON POINT             | 11-646            | SECOND BEACH +           |
| 10-137            | KLUNKWOI BAY             | 10-178            | SECTION COVE             |
| 10-109            | KWUNA POINT              | 11-583            | SECTION ISLAND           |
| 10-140            | LAGOON INLET             | 10-143            | SEDGWICK BAY             |
| 11-701            | LAGOON INLET (HEAD)      | 10-141            | SELWYN INLET             |
| 11-498            | LASKEEK BAY              | 10-147            | SEWELL INLET             |
| 10-131            | LAWN POINT               | 10-118            | SHINGLE BAY              |
| 10-110            | LILLIHORN ISLAND         | 10-184            | SKAAT HARBOUR            |
| 10-111            | LINA ISLAND              | 10-099            | SKIDEGATE INLET          |
| 11-715            | LITTLE GOOSE             | 10-127            | SKIDEGATE VILLAGE        |
| 11-717            | LOCKEPORT                | 10-169            | SKINCUTTLE INLET         |
| 10-112            | LONG INLET               | 10-174            | SKINCUTTLE ISLAND        |
| 11-595            | LOUISE ISLAND NORTH      | 11-536            | SLIM INLET               |
| 11-811            | LOUISE NARROWS           | 11-780            | SMITH POINT              |
| 10-114            | MAPLE ISLAND             | 11-410            | SMITHE POINT             |
| 10-113            | MAUDE ISLAND             | 10-119            | SOUTH BAY                |
| 11-718            | MCLELLAN ISLAND          | 11-538            | SWAN BAY                 |
| 11-742            | MCMILLAN CREEK           | 11-642            | SWAN ISLANDS             |
| 11-719            | MORESBY CAMP             | 11-585            | TAKELLEY COVE            |
| 11-371            | NEDDEN ISLAND            | 10-179            | TANGLE COVE              |
| 11-744            | NEWBERRY POINT           | 10-146            | THURSTON HARBOUR         |
| 11-640            | NOMAD ISLET              | 10-120            | TORRENS IS. (BARE IS.)   |
| 11-741            | NORTH END DANA PASS      | 11-550            | TRANSIT ISLAND           |
| 10-115            | ONWARD POINT             | 11-740            | TRAYNOR CREEK            |
| 10-181            | OYSTER COVE +            | 10-123            | TREE ISLAND (JEWELL IS.) |
| 10-139            | PACOFI BAY               | 12-020            | UNKNOWN AREA 2E          |
| 11-632            | PELICAN POINT            | 12-021            | UNKNOWN SEC. 021         |
| 11-606            | POOLE INLET              | 12-022            | UNKNOWN SEC. 022         |
| 10-177            | POOLE POINT              | 12-023            | UNKNOWN SEC. 023         |
| 10-138            | POWRIVCO BAY             | 12-024            | UNKNOWN SEC. 024         |
| 10-124            | QUEEN CHARLOTTE CITY     | 12-025            | UNKNOWN SEC. 025         |
| 10-150            | RAMSAY ISLAND            | 11-630            | USTAS POINT              |
| 11-714            | REBECCA POINT            | 10-126            | VILLAGE BAY (ROONEY BAY) |
| 10-134            | REEF ISLAND              | 11-425            | WANDERER ISLAND          |
| 10-162            | RENNER POINT             | 10-180            | WANDERER POINT           |
| 10-148            | RICHARDSON INLET         | 11-745            | WERNER POINT             |
| 11-584            | ROBBER ISLAND            |                   |                          |
| 11-781            | ROBERTSON ISLAND         |                   |                          |
| 10-183            | ROCK ISLET               |                   |                          |
| 10-126            | ROONEY BAY (VILLAGE BAY) |                   |                          |
| 10-078            | ROSE INLET               |                   |                          |
| 11-743            | S. END LOUISE NARROWS    |                   |                          |

TABLE 5. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING CATCH DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY AREA (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(+ = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE     | LOCALITY             | CODE              | LOCALITY              |
|----------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| -----    |                      | -----             |                       |
| AREA 02W |                      | AREA 02W (CONT'D) |                       |
| -----    |                      | -----             |                       |
| 11-400   | ANTHONY ISLAND       | 10-065            | WILSON BAY            |
| 10-068   | ATHLOW BAY           |                   |                       |
| 10-087   | BOOMCHAIN BAY        |                   |                       |
| 10-069   | BOTANY INLET         |                   |                       |
| 10-093   | CLAPP BASIN          |                   |                       |
| 10-095   | CLONARD BAY          |                   |                       |
| 10-074   | DAWSON HARBOUR       |                   |                       |
| 10-083   | DOUGLAS INLET        | AREA 03XY         |                       |
| 10-067   | DOWNIE ISLAND        | -----             |                       |
| 10-066   | EMPIRE ANCHORAGE     |                   |                       |
| 10-082   | ENGLEFIELD BAY       |                   |                       |
| 10-070   | FAIRFAX INLET        | 11-591            | BATH POINT            |
| 10-077   | FLAMINGO INLET       | 10-212            | BIRNIE ISLAND         |
| 10-071   | GOWGAIA BAY          | 10-188            | CAAMANO PASSAGE       |
| 10-080   | INSKIP CHANNEL       | 10-213            | CUNNINGHAM PASS       |
| 10-096   | KANO INLET           | 10-189            | DUNDAS ISLAND         |
| 11-620   | KIOKATHLI INLET      | 10-215            | FINLAYSON ISLAND EAST |
| 10-076   | LOUSCOONE INLET      | 11-488            | FLEWIN POINT          |
| 10-094   | MCKENZIE COVE        | 10-217            | GRASSY POINT          |
| 10-084   | MITCHELL INLET       | 11-710            | HAIDA BAY             |
| 10-085   | MUDGE INLET          | 10-219            | HANKIN REEF           |
| 10-064   | NEWCOMBE INLET       | 10-220            | HARBOUR REEFS         |
| 11-669   | OTARD BAY            | 10-190            | HOOK POINT            |
| 10-086   | PEEL INLET           | 10-221            | MASKELYNE ISLAND      |
| 10-062   | PORT CHANAL          | 10-218            | PORT SIMPSON          |
| 10-060   | PORT LOUIS           | 10-214            | REDCLIFF POINT        |
| 10-072   | REID POINT           | 10-211            | STUMAUN BAY           |
| 10-091   | RENNELL SOUND        | 12-031            | UNKNOWN SEC. 031      |
| 10-097   | SEAL INLET           | 12-033            | UNKNOWN SEC. 033      |
| 10-088   | SECURITY COVE        | 10-216            | VILLAGE ISLAND        |
| 10-081   | SECURITY INLET       | 10-187            | ZAYAS ISLAND          |
| 10-092   | SHIELDS BAY          |                   |                       |
| 10-063   | SKIDEGATE CHAN. WEST |                   |                       |
| 11-619   | SKINDASKUN ISLAND    |                   |                       |
| 11-409   | SPERM BAY            |                   |                       |
| 10-098   | TARTU INLET          |                   |                       |
| 10-061   | TASU SOUND           |                   |                       |
| 11-408   | TUGA POINT           |                   |                       |
| 10-073   | TWO MOUNTAIN BAY     |                   |                       |
| 12-000   | UNKNOWN AREA 2W      |                   |                       |
| 12-001   | UNKNOWN SEC. 001     |                   |                       |
| 12-002   | UNKNOWN SEC. 002     |                   |                       |
| 12-003   | UNKNOWN SEC. 003     |                   |                       |
| 12-004   | UNKNOWN SEC. 004     |                   |                       |
| 12-005   | UNKNOWN SEC. 005     |                   |                       |
| 12-006   | UNKNOWN SEC. 006     |                   |                       |



TABLE 5. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING CATCH DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY AREA (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(+ = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE    | LOCALITY                   | CODE    | LOCALITY                  |
|---------|----------------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| -----   |                            | -----   |                           |
| AREA 04 | (CONT'D)                   | AREA 04 | (CONT'D)                  |
| -----   |                            | -----   |                           |
| 10-277  | METLAKATLA VILLAGE         | 10-245  | WARRIOR ROCKS             |
| 10-254  | MILLER BAY (HOSPITAL COVE) | 11-447  | WEST BASE POINT           |
| 11-380  | MIST ISLAND                | 11-443  | WHITECLIFF ISLAND         |
| 10-252  | MORSE BASIN                |         |                           |
| 10-281  | OBSERVATION POINT          |         |                           |
| 10-259  | OCEANIC BAR +              |         |                           |
| 10-227  | OONA RIVER                 |         |                           |
| 11-598  | OTTER ANCHORAGE            |         |                           |
| 10-225  | OVAL BANK                  |         |                           |
| 10-241  | OVAL BANK EDGE             | AREA 05 |                           |
| 11-753  | OVAL POINT                 | -----   |                           |
| 10-266  | PEARL HARBOUR              |         |                           |
| 11-525  | PENINSULA POINT            | 10-350  | ABSALOM ISLAND            |
| 10-258  | PETHICK POINT              | 10-315  | ALA PASS                  |
| 10-284  | PILLSBURY COVE             | 10-323  | ANGER ISLAND              |
| 10-288  | PORCHER ISLAND NORTH       | 10-318  | BAKER INLET               |
| 10-253  | PORPOISE HARBOUR           | 10-301  | BANKS ISLAND              |
| 10-250  | PORT EDWARD                | 10-340  | BEAVER PASSAGE            |
| 10-274  | PRINCE RUPERT HARBOUR      | 11-524  | BILLY BAY                 |
| 10-232  | RACHAEL ISLANDS            | 11-581  | BILLY CREEK               |
| 11-448  | REEKS POINT                | 10-347  | BILLY ISLANDS             |
| 10-295  | REFUGE BAY                 | 10-298  | BROWNING ENTRANCE         |
| 10-280  | RYAN POINT                 | 10-346  | CAMP CREEK                |
| 11-446  | SALMON BIGHT               | 10-336  | CAPE GEORGE               |
| 10-290  | SAND BAY +                 | 10-316  | CAPTAIN COVE              |
| 10-237  | SEAL ROCKS                 | 11-728  | CHIEF POINT               |
| 11-444  | SHATTOCK POINT             | 10-348  | CLAMSHELL ISLAND          |
| 10-269  | SIMPSON POINT              | 11-597  | COQUITLAM ISLAND          |
| 10-289  | SIMS BAY +                 | 10-332  | CRAZY INLET +             |
| 10-256  | SKEENA RIVER               | 11-526  | CURTIS INLET              |
| 11-747  | SLIPPERY ROCK              | 10-352  | DOLPHIN ISLAND            |
| 11-441  | SOUTH ISLAND               | 10-355  | DRIES INLET               |
| 10-243  | STEPHENS PASS (CANOE PASS) | 10-320  | EAST INLET                |
| 11-807  | SWALLOW ISLAND             | 11-810  | FREEMAN HARBOUR           |
| 10-261  | SWAMP ISLAND               | 10-338  | FREEMAN PASSAGE           |
| 11-634  | TABLE POINT                | 10-339  | GASBOAT PASSAGE           |
| 10-263  | TREE BLUFF                 | 10-297  | GOSCHEN ISLAND            |
| 11-449  | TRENHAM POINT              | 10-327  | GRENVILLE CHANNEL         |
| 10-238  | TRIPLE ISLANDS             | 11-725  | GRIFFITH HARBOUR          |
| 10-278  | TUCK INLET                 | 10-354  | GURD ISLAND               |
| 10-279  | TUGWELL ISLAND             | 11-416  | GURD POINT                |
| 12-040  | UNKNOWN AREA 4             | 10-337  | HECATE STR S OF CP GEORGE |
| 12-041  | UNKNOWN SEC. 041           | 10-314  | HEVENOR INLET             |
| 12-042  | UNKNOWN SEC. 042           | 10-351  | INDIAN HARBOUR +          |
| 12-043  | UNKNOWN SEC. 043           | 11-752  | JOACHIM SPIT              |
| 10-248  | WAINWRIGHT BASIN           |         |                           |

TABLE 5. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING CATCH DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY AREA (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(+ = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE             | LOCALITY              | CODE             | LOCALITY                |
|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| AREA 05 (CONT'D) |                       | AREA 05 (CONT'D) |                         |
| 11-775           | KINGKOWN INLET        | 10-313           | WRIGHT INLET            |
| 10-357           | KITKATLA CHANNEL      | 10-334           | WRIGHT NARROWS          |
| 10-358           | KITKATLA CREEK        |                  |                         |
| 10-341           | KITKATLA INLET        |                  |                         |
| 11-805           | KITKATLA INLET N SIDE |                  |                         |
| 10-319           | KLEWNUGGIT INLET      |                  |                         |
| 10-317           | KUMEALON INLET        |                  |                         |
| 10-331           | KXNGEAL INLET         |                  |                         |
| 10-310           | LOWE INLET            |                  |                         |
| 10-312           | MARKLE INLET          |                  |                         |
| 10-333           | MARKLE PASS           |                  |                         |
| 10-328           | MILLER INLET          |                  |                         |
| 10-311           | MINK TRAP BAY         |                  |                         |
| 10-326           | MONCKTON INLET        |                  |                         |
| 10-349           | NESS ISLANDS          |                  |                         |
| 10-304           | NORTHWEST ROCKS       |                  |                         |
| 11-806           | NUBBLE POINT          |                  |                         |
| 10-299           | OGDEN CHANNEL         |                  |                         |
| 10-306           | PARKER ROCKS          |                  |                         |
| 10-321           | PETREL CHANNEL        |                  |                         |
| 11-475           | PHOENIX CREEK         |                  |                         |
| 10-343           | PORCHER ISLAND SOUTH  |                  |                         |
| 11-666           | PORCHER NARROWS       |                  |                         |
| 10-344           | PORCHER PENINSULA     |                  |                         |
| 10-325           | PRINCIPE CHANNEL      |                  |                         |
| 11-726           | RAWLINSON HARBOUR     |                  |                         |
| 10-353           | ROBERT ISLAND         |                  |                         |
| 10-300           | SCHOONER PASS         |                  |                         |
| 10-345           | SERPENTINE INLET      |                  |                         |
| 11-476           | SNASS POINT           |                  |                         |
| 11-727           | SOLANDER POINT        |                  |                         |
| 10-324           | STUART ANCHORAGE      |                  |                         |
| 10-330           | TANGENT ISLAND        |                  |                         |
| 10-335           | UNION PASSAGE         |                  |                         |
| 12-050           | UNKNOWN AREA 5        |                  |                         |
| 12-051           | UNKNOWN SEC. 051      |                  |                         |
| 12-052           | UNKNOWN SEC. 052      |                  |                         |
| 12-053           | UNKNOWN SEC. 053      |                  |                         |
| 11-779           | VISCOUNT POINT        |                  |                         |
| 11-635           | WALLY BAY             |                  |                         |
| 10-308           | WATSON ROCK           |                  |                         |
| 10-303           | WELLS ISLET           |                  |                         |
| 10-302           | WHITE ROCKS +         |                  |                         |
| 10-356           | WILCOX GROUP          |                  |                         |
| 10-342           | WILLIS BAY            |                  |                         |
| 10-322           | WILSON INLET          |                  |                         |
|                  |                       |                  |                         |
|                  |                       | AREA 06          |                         |
|                  |                       |                  |                         |
|                  |                       | 10-379           | AALTANHASH INLET        |
|                  |                       | 10-389           | ALEXANDER INLET         |
|                  |                       | 11-804           | ARCHER ISLETS           |
|                  |                       | 11-735           | ARRIAGA ISLANDS         |
|                  |                       | 10-376           | ASHDOWN (PASSAGE) IS.   |
|                  |                       | 10-367           | BARNARD HARBOUR         |
|                  |                       | 11-540           | BENT HARBOR             |
|                  |                       | 10-392           | BISHOP BAY              |
|                  |                       | 10-383           | BUTEDALE                |
|                  |                       | 10-366           | CAAMANO SOUND           |
|                  |                       | 10-370           | CHAPPLE INLET           |
|                  |                       | 10-394           | CHIEF MATHEWS BAY       |
|                  |                       | 10-410           | CLIO BAY                |
|                  |                       | 10-417           | COMMANDO INLET          |
|                  |                       | 10-373           | CORNWALL INLET          |
|                  |                       | 10-390           | DEVASTATION CHANNEL     |
|                  |                       | 10-404           | DOUGLAS CHANNEL         |
|                  |                       | 10-375           | DUCKERS ISLAND          |
|                  |                       | 11-697           | DUFFEY CREEK            |
|                  |                       | 11-703           | DUPONT ISLAND           |
|                  |                       | 10-374           | EMILY CARR INLET        |
|                  |                       | 10-362           | ESTEVAN GROUP           |
|                  |                       | 10-421           | EVINRUDE INLET          |
|                  |                       | 10-386           | FRASER REACH            |
|                  |                       | 10-393           | GARDNER CANAL           |
|                  |                       | 11-760           | GIL ISLAND              |
|                  |                       | 10-405           | GILTTOYEES INLET        |
|                  |                       | 10-391           | GOAT HARBOUR            |
|                  |                       | 10-380           | GREEN INLET             |
|                  |                       | 11-802           | HARRIS LAGOON +         |
|                  |                       | 11-649           | HARTLEY BAY             |
|                  |                       | 10-422           | HASTINGS ISLAND/LAGOON  |
|                  |                       | 11-785           | HAWKESBURY ISLAND NORTH |
|                  |                       | 10-408           | HAWKESBURY ISLAND SOUTH |

TABLE 5. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING CATCH DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY AREA (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(+ = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE    | LOCALITY                   | CODE    | LOCALITY                   |
|---------|----------------------------|---------|----------------------------|
| -----   |                            | -----   |                            |
| AREA 06 | (CONT'D)                   | AREA 06 | (CONT'D)                   |
| -----   |                            | -----   |                            |
| 10-419  | HELMCKEN INLET             | 11-803  | THISTLETON ISLANDS         |
| 11-759  | JAMIESON POINT             | 10-384  | TOLMIE CHANNEL             |
| 10-395  | KEMANO                     | 10-428  | TRAHEY INLET               |
| 10-418  | KENT INLET                 | 10-396  | TRIUMPH BAY                |
| 11-698  | KETTLE INLET               | 10-377  | TUWARTZ INLET              |
| 10-385  | KHUTZE INLET               | 12-060  | UNKNOWN AREA 6             |
| 10-406  | KILDALA ARM                | 12-061  | UNKNOWN SEC. 061           |
| 10-426  | KITASU BAY                 | 12-062  | UNKNOWN SEC. 062           |
| 10-403  | KITIMAT                    | 12-063  | UNKNOWN SEC. 063           |
| 10-414  | KITIMAT MISSION            | 12-064  | UNKNOWN SEC. 064           |
| 10-398  | KITLOPE ANCHORAGE          | 12-065  | UNKNOWN SEC. 065           |
| 10-399  | KITLOPE RIVER              | 12-066  | UNKNOWN SEC. 066           |
| 10-382  | KLEKANE INLET              | 12-067  | UNKNOWN SEC. 067           |
| 10-434  | KWAKWA CREEK               | 11-458  | URSULA CHAN (MONKEY BEACH) |
| 10-420  | LAREDO CHANNEL             | 11-456  | WEETEEAM BAY               |
| 10-423  | LAREDO INLET               | 10-431  | WEST HIGGINS PASSAGE       |
| 10-429  | LAREDO SOUND               | 10-372  | WHALE CHANNEL              |
| 10-435  | LARKIN POINT               | 10-413  | WHASTLO CREEK +            |
| 10-409  | LORETTA CHANNEL            | 10-433  | WILBY POINT                |
| 10-430  | MARVIN ISLANDS             | 10-436  | WINGATE POINT              |
| 11-734  | MEADE POINT                | 10-388  | WORK ISLAND                |
| 10-424  | MEYERS PASSAGE             | 10-369  | WRIGHT SOUND               |
| 10-412  | MINETTE BAY                |         |                            |
| 10-411  | MISKATIA INLET             |         |                            |
| 11-379  | MONEY POINT                |         |                            |
| 11-458  | MONKEY BEACH (URSULA CHAN) |         |                            |
| 11-696  | NOBLE LAGOON               |         |                            |
| 10-432  | OSMENT INLET               |         |                            |
| 10-365  | OTTER PASSAGE              | AREA 07 |                            |
| 10-361  | PARKER PASSAGE             | -----   |                            |
| 10-425  | PARSONS ANCHORAGE          |         |                            |
| 10-376  | PASSAGE (ASHDOWN) IS.      |         |                            |
| 10-397  | PRICE COVE                 | 10-444  | ALARM COVE                 |
| 11-457  | PRICE ISLAND               | 10-513  | ARDMILLAN BAY              |
| 11-758  | PRIOR PASSAGE              | 11-477  | ATHLONE ISLAND             |
| 10-416  | PROMISE ISLAND             | 10-469  | BALAGNY PASSAGE            |
| 10-371  | RACEY INLET                | 10-446  | BELLA BELLA                |
| 10-360  | RENNISON ISLAND            | 11-687  | BEND PT.                   |
| 10-387  | SEPARATION PT. (SPLIT HD.) | 10-471  | BERRY INLET                |
| 10-387  | SPLIT HD. (SEPARATION PT.) | 10-490  | BLAIR INLET                |
| 10-415  | STEWART NARROWS            | 11-618  | BOAT INLET                 |
| 10-407  | SUE CHANNEL                | 10-486  | BOB BAY                    |
| 10-368  | SURF INLET                 | 10-537  | BODDY PASSAGE/NARROWS      |
| 10-381  | SWANSON BAY                | 10-567  | BREADNER GROUP             |
| 11-733  | SWINDLE ISLAND             | 10-566  | BREMNER BAY                |
| 10-427  | THISTLE PASSAGE            | 10-519  | BRIGGS INLET               |

TABLE 5. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING CATCH DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY AREA (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(+ = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE    | LOCALITY                   | CODE    | LOCALITY                   |
|---------|----------------------------|---------|----------------------------|
| AREA 07 | (CONT'D)                   | AREA 07 | (CONT'D)                   |
| 10-562  | BRYDON CHANNEL             | 11-543  | HOFFMANS +                 |
| 10-452  | BULLOCK CHANNEL            | 10-546  | HOUGHTON ISLANDS           |
| 10-479  | CALVER POINT               | 10-439  | HUNTER CHANNEL             |
| 11-786  | CAMPBELL ISLAND EAST       | 10-559  | HURRICANE ISLAND           |
| 10-495  | CAMPBELL ISLAND WEST       | 10-483  | IDOL POINT                 |
| 10-543  | CAPE MARK                  | 10-484  | IVORY ISLAND               |
| 10-491  | CECILIA ISLAND             | 10-520  | JACKSON PASS               |
| 10-440  | CHATFIELD ISLAND           | 10-535  | JAMES BAY                  |
| 11-459  | CHOKED (SANS PEUR) PASS    | 11-767  | JOANNA ROCK                |
| 10-460  | CODFISH PASSAGE            | 10-545  | JOASSA CHANNEL             |
| 11-690  | CROSS PT.                  | 10-455  | JOHNSON CHANNEL            |
| 10-445  | CULTUS SOUND               | 10-477  | KAKUSHDISH (GULLCHUCK) HR. |
| 10-504  | CYPRESS ISLAND             | 10-565  | KILDIDT INLET              |
| 10-524  | DAVID BAY                  | 10-550  | KILDIDT LAGOON             |
| 10-511  | DEARTH ISLAND              | 10-549  | KILDIDT SOUND              |
| 10-472  | DEER LAGOON +              | 11-600  | KIMLOCK POINT              |
| 10-461  | DEER PASSAGE +             | 11-688  | KING COVE                  |
| 11-479  | DODWELL ISLAND             | 10-478  | KINSMAN INLET              |
| 10-494  | DON LAGOON +               | 10-553  | KITTYHAWK GROUP            |
| 11-694  | DON PENINSULA              | 10-530  | KLEMTU PASSAGE             |
| 10-473  | DONALD POINT               | 11-527  | KLIKTSOUTLI HARBOUR        |
| 10-466  | DOVE POINT                 | 10-528  | KYNOCH INLET               |
| 10-558  | DUFFERIN ISLAND            | 10-509  | KYNUMPT HARBOUR            |
| 10-500  | DUMAS POINT                | 11-695  | LADY DOUGLAS IS.           |
| 10-482  | DUNDIVAN INLET             | 10-499  | LADY TRUTCH PASS           |
| 11-748  | EAST HIGGINS PASS          | 10-489  | LAKE ISLAND                |
| 10-554  | EDNA ISLANDS               | 10-441  | LAMA PASSAGE               |
| 11-528  | EDWARDS POINT              | 10-496  | LAMBARD INLET              |
| 10-516  | ELLERSLIE BAY              | 10-474  | LANG ISLAND                |
| 11-686  | EVENING ISLET              | 11-689  | LANG PT.                   |
| 10-531  | FINLAYSON CHANNEL          | 10-557  | LECKIE BAY                 |
| 11-704  | FULTON PASS                | 11-693  | LEIGHTON ISLAND            |
| 10-462  | GALE PASSAGE               | 11-749  | LITTLE THOMPSON BAY        |
| 10-468  | GERMAN POINT               | 11-429  | LOCKHART BAY               |
| 10-564  | GOODLAD BAY                | 11-467  | LOUISA COVE                |
| 10-443  | GOOSE ISLAND               | 10-544  | LOUISE CHANNEL             |
| 11-650  | GOSLING ROCKS              | 10-555  | MANLEY ISLAND              |
| 10-475  | GOW ISLAND                 | 10-527  | MATHIESON CHANNEL          |
| 10-488  | GRANVILLE ISLANDS          | 10-470  | MATILDA ISLAND             |
| 10-450  | GRIEF ISLAND               | 10-505  | MCNAUGHTON GROUP           |
| 10-477  | GULLCHUCK (KAKUSHDISH) HR. | 10-464  | MEADOW ISLAND              |
| 10-454  | GUNBOAT PASSAGE            | 10-458  | MILBANKE SOUND             |
| 10-485  | HAMPDEN BAY                | 10-501  | MOREHOUSE BAY              |
| 10-533  | HIEKISH NARROWS            | 11-468  | MOSQUITO ISLETS            |
| 10-476  | HOCHSTADER BASIN           | 10-453  | MOSS PASSAGE               |
| 11-424  | HOFFMAN BAY +              | 10-523  | MUSSEL INLET               |

TABLE 5. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING CATCH DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY AREA (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(+ = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE             | LOCALITY                | CODE             | LOCALITY              |
|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| AREA 07 (CONT'D) |                         | AREA 07 (CONT'D) |                       |
| 10-508           | NEVAY ISLAND            | 11-465           | SUPERSTITION POINT    |
| 10-492           | NORMAN MORRISON BAY     | 11-766           | SUZETTE BAY           |
| 10-525           | NOWISH INLET            | 11-466           | SWORDFISH BAY         |
| 10-502           | ODIN COVE               | 10-538           | THOMPSON BAY          |
| 10-364           | OFF MCINNES ISLAND      | 11-395           | THOMPSON BAY (HEAD)   |
| 11-692           | OLIVER COVE             | 10-507           | THORBURNE ISLAND      |
| 10-451           | ORMIDALE HARBOUR        | 10-569           | TRIQUET ISLAND        |
| 10-510           | OSCAR PASS              | 10-449           | TROUP PASSAGE         |
| 10-448           | PETER BAY               | 12-070           | UNKNOWN AREA 7        |
| 10-521           | POISON COVE             | 12-071           | UNKNOWN SEC. 071      |
| 11-537           | PORT BLACKNEY           | 12-072           | UNKNOWN SEC. 072      |
| 10-541           | POTTS ISLAND            | 12-073           | UNKNOWN SEC. 073      |
| 10-480           | POWELL ANCHORAGE        | 12-074           | UNKNOWN SEC. 074      |
| 10-540           | PRINCESS ALICE ISLAND   | 12-075           | UNKNOWN SEC. 075      |
| 11-768           | QUINOOT POINT           | 12-076           | UNKNOWN SEC. 076      |
| 10-465           | RAINBOW ISLAND          | 12-077           | UNKNOWN SEC. 077      |
| 10-487           | RAIT NARROWS            | 12-078           | UNKNOWN SEC. 078      |
| 10-447           | RAYMOND PASS            | 10-539           | WASKESIU PASS         |
| 10-493           | REDFORD INLET           | 10-467           | WATCH ISLAND          |
| 10-463           | REDFORD POINT           | 10-532           | WATSON BAY            |
| 10-529           | REID PASSAGE            | 10-556           | WATT BAY              |
| 10-442           | RETURN CHANNEL          | 10-512           | WIGHAM COVE           |
| 11-464           | RONALD ISLAND           | 11-419           | WURTELE ISLAND        |
| 10-515           | ROSCOE INLET            |                  |                       |
| 10-522           | SALMON BAY              |                  |                       |
| 11-459           | SANS PEUR (CHOKED) PASS |                  |                       |
| 10-506           | SAUNDERS ISLAND         |                  |                       |
| 10-548           | SEAFIRE ISLAND          |                  |                       |
| 10-438           | SEAFORTH CHANNEL        |                  |                       |
| 10-456           | SHEARWATER ISLAND       |                  |                       |
| 10-526           | SHEEP PASSAGE           |                  |                       |
| 10-481           | SHINGLE ROCK            |                  |                       |
| 11-463           | SIMONDS GROUP           |                  |                       |
| 10-560           | SPIDER ANCHORAGE        |                  |                       |
| 10-551           | SPIDER ISLAND           |                  |                       |
| 10-457           | SPILLER CHANNEL         |                  |                       |
| 10-517           | SPILLER CHANNEL HEAD    |                  |                       |
| 10-518           | SPILLER INLET           |                  |                       |
| 11-461           | SPITFIRE ANCHORAGE +    |                  |                       |
| 10-561           | SPITFIRE CHANNEL        |                  |                       |
| 10-571           | SPITFIRE ISLAND         |                  |                       |
| 10-498           | ST. JOHN HARBOUR        |                  |                       |
| 10-563           | STEWART INLET           |                  |                       |
| 10-503           | STROM POINT             |                  |                       |
| 10-542           | STRYKER BAY             |                  |                       |
| 10-536           | STRYKER ISLAND          |                  |                       |
|                  |                         | AREA 08          |                       |
|                  |                         | -----            |                       |
|                  |                         | 10-600           | BELLA COOLA           |
|                  |                         | 10-607           | BURKE CHANNEL         |
|                  |                         | 10-578           | CALVERT ISLAND        |
|                  |                         | 10-590           | COUSINS INLET         |
|                  |                         | 10-589           | DEAN CHANNEL          |
|                  |                         | 10-593           | ELCHO HARBOUR         |
|                  |                         | 10-592           | EVANS INLET           |
|                  |                         | 11-569           | FAIRMILE PASSAGE      |
|                  |                         | 10-599           | FISHER CHANNEL        |
|                  |                         | 11-787           | FITZ HUGH SOUND NORTH |
|                  |                         | 10-573           | FITZ HUGH SOUND SOUTH |
|                  |                         | 11-589           | GAARDEN PT.           |
|                  |                         | 11-381           | GOLDSTREAM HARBOUR    |

TABLE 5. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING CATCH DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY AREA (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(+ = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE    | LOCALITY           | CODE    | LOCALITY             |
|---------|--------------------|---------|----------------------|
| -----   |                    | -----   |                      |
| AREA 08 | (CONT'D)           | AREA 09 |                      |
| -----   |                    | -----   |                      |
| 10-596  | GRASSY BAY +       | 10-579  | ADDENBROKE ISLAND    |
| 10-574  | HAKAI PASSAGE      | 10-628  | ALLARD BAY           |
| 10-583  | HARLEQUIN BASIN    | 10-619  | CLARK POINT          |
| 10-611  | HOLTI POINT        | 10-620  | DARBY CHANNEL        |
| 10-576  | ILLAHIE INLET      | 10-613  | DRANEY INLET         |
| 10-595  | JENNY INLET        | 10-623  | DUNCANBY LANDING     |
| 10-604  | KEITH ANCHORAGE    | 11-489  | FINN BAY             |
| 10-609  | KELKPA POINT       | 10-577  | FISH EGG INLET       |
| 10-587  | KIMSQUIT BAY       | 10-625  | FRYPAN BAY           |
| 10-602  | KWAKSHUA CHANNEL   | 10-617  | GOOSE BAY            |
| 10-575  | KWAKUME INLET      | 10-614  | HAROLD POINT         |
| 11-363  | KWAKUME POINT      | 10-631  | KILBELLA BAY         |
| 10-608  | KWATNA INLET       | 11-480  | LONE ISLAND          |
| 10-591  | LAGOON BAY         | 10-634  | MCALLISTER POINT     |
| 11-590  | MAPALAKLENK PT.    | 10-633  | MCPHEE BAY           |
| 10-497  | MUSTANG BAY        | 10-612  | MORGAN BAY           |
| 10-570  | NALAU PASSAGE      | 10-615  | MOSES INLET          |
| 10-585  | NAMU               | 10-624  | PIERCE BAY           |
| 10-597  | NORTH BENTINCK ARM | 10-630  | RIVERS INLET-HEAD    |
| 10-610  | NYGGARD POINT      | 10-618  | SAFETY COVE          |
| 10-588  | OCEAN FALLS        | 11-568  | SALVAGE IS.          |
| 10-582  | POINTER ISLAND     | 10-626  | SANDELL BAY          |
| 10-594  | PORT JOHN          | 10-627  | SCHOONER RETREAT     |
| 10-603  | PRUTH BAY          | 10-632  | SHOTBOLT BAY         |
| 10-568  | SEA OTTER INLET    | 11-556  | STONE POINT          |
| 10-598  | SOUTH BENTINCK ARM | 12-090  | UNKNOWN AREA 9       |
| 10-581  | SUNNY ISLAND       | 12-091  | UNKNOWN SEC. 091     |
| 10-552  | TARGET BAY         | 12-092  | UNKNOWN SEC. 092     |
| 12-080  | UNKNOWN AREA 8     | 12-093  | UNKNOWN SEC. 093     |
| 12-081  | UNKNOWN SEC. 081   |         |                      |
| 12-082  | UNKNOWN SEC. 082   |         |                      |
| 12-083  | UNKNOWN SEC. 083   |         |                      |
| 12-084  | UNKNOWN SEC. 084   |         |                      |
| 12-085  | UNKNOWN SEC. 085   |         |                      |
| 12-086  | UNKNOWN SEC. 086   |         |                      |
| 10-584  | WARRIOR COVE       | AREA 10 |                      |
| 11-529  | WHIDBEY POINT      | -----   |                      |
| 11-399  | WHIRLWIND BAY      |         |                      |
|         |                    | 11-435  | ANCHOR BIGHT         |
|         |                    | 10-655  | BIRKBY POINT         |
|         |                    | 10-650  | BLOXOM POINT         |
|         |                    | 10-639  | BOSWELL INLET        |
|         |                    | 10-649  | BURNT ISLAND         |
|         |                    | 10-648  | BURNT ISLAND HARBOUR |
|         |                    | 10-616  | CAPE CALVERT         |

TABLE 5. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING CATCH DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY AREA (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(+ = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE    | LOCALITY              | CODE    | LOCALITY                |
|---------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------------|
| -----   |                       | -----   |                         |
| AREA 10 | (CONT'D)              | AREA 11 | (CONT'D)                |
| -----   |                       | -----   |                         |
| 10-641  | DRY CREEK             | 10-658  | SEYMOUR INLET           |
| 10-638  | EGG ISLAND            | 10-661  | STORM ISLANDS           |
| 10-644  | ETHEL COVE            | 12-110  | UNKNOWN AREA 11         |
| 10-646  | FINIS NOOK            | 12-111  | UNKNOWN SEC. 111        |
| 10-654  | FLY BASIN             | 12-112  | UNKNOWN SEC. 112        |
| 10-656  | GNARLED ISLETS        | 11-469  | WAWATLE BAY             |
| 11-700  | GREAVES ISLAND        |         |                         |
| 10-622  | HERBERT POINT         |         |                         |
| 10-647  | HICKEY COVE           |         |                         |
| 10-653  | INDIAN ISLAND         |         |                         |
| 11-778  | INDIAN ISLAND (NORTH) |         |                         |
| 11-777  | INDIAN ISLAND (SOUTH) |         |                         |
| 11-776  | INDIAN ISLAND NARROWS | AREA 12 |                         |
| 11-482  | JAP ISLAND            | -----   |                         |
| 11-579  | LEROY BAY             |         |                         |
| 11-382  | LEROY ISLAND          | 10-751  | AHNUHATI POINT          |
| 10-645  | MARGARET BAY          | 10-673  | ALERT BAY               |
| 10-642  | MCBRIDE BAY           | 11-387  | ARROW PASSAGE           |
| 10-621  | PEARL ROCKS           | 11-611  | AXE POINT               |
| 10-643  | RIPON POINT           | 10-698  | BARONET PASSAGE         |
| 10-640  | SEA OTTER GROUP       | 10-669  | BATE PASSAGE            |
| 10-636  | SMITH INLET           | 10-677  | BEAVER COVE             |
| 11-372  | SMITH INLET (HEAD)    | 10-682  | BEAVER HR. (FT. RUPERT) |
| 10-652  | TAKUSH HARBOUR        | 10-755  | BELLEISLE SOUND         |
| 11-578  | TAKUSH NARROWS +      | 10-717  | BEND ISLAND             |
| 12-100  | UNKNOWN AREA 10       | 10-712  | BEWARE COVE             |
| 12-101  | UNKNOWN SEC. 101      | 10-706  | BEWARE PASSAGE          |
| 12-102  | UNKNOWN SEC. 102      | 10-694  | BLACKFISH SOUND         |
| 12-103  | UNKNOWN SEC. 103      | 10-730  | BOND SOUND              |
|         |                       | 10-691  | BONES BAY               |
|         |                       | 10-705  | BOUGHEY BAY             |
|         |                       | 10-700  | BROKEN ISLANDS          |
|         |                       | 10-674  | BROWNING PASSAGE        |
|         |                       | 11-383  | BULL HARBOUR            |
|         |                       | 10-746  | BURLY BAY               |
|         |                       | 10-701  | CALL INLET              |
|         |                       | 10-708  | CAMP BAY (MEADE BAY)    |
|         |                       | 10-702  | CANOE PASSAGE           |
|         |                       | 10-752  | CASCADE POINT           |
|         |                       | 10-718  | CAUTION COVE            |
|         |                       | 10-715  | CHATHAM CHANNEL         |
|         |                       | 10-672  | CHRISTIE PASSAGE        |
|         |                       | 10-739  | CLAYDON BAY             |
|         |                       | 10-689  | CLIO CHANNEL            |
|         |                       | 10-731  | CRAMER PASSAGE          |
| AREA 11 |                       |         |                         |
| -----   |                       |         |                         |
| 10-663  | ALLISON HARBOUR       |         |                         |
| 10-660  | BELIZE INLET          |         |                         |
| 10-659  | NUGENT SOUND          |         |                         |
| 10-676  | PINE ISLAND           |         |                         |
| 10-665  | ROWLEY BAY            |         |                         |
| 10-664  | SALMON ARM            |         |                         |
| 10-662  | SCHWARTZENBERG LAGOON |         |                         |

TABLE 5. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING CATCH DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY AREA (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(+ = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE             | LOCALITY                   | CODE             | LOCALITY                   |
|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| AREA 12 (CONT'D) |                            | AREA 12 (CONT'D) |                            |
| 10-707           | CUTTER COVE                | 11-384           | NEW VANCOUVER (KARLUKWEES) |
| 11-373           | DEAD POINT                 | 10-679           | NIGEI ISLAND               |
| 11-731           | DEER BAY                   | 10-680           | NORTH VANCOUVER ISLAND     |
| 10-683           | DEER ISLAND                | 10-720           | OBRIEN BAY                 |
| 10-686           | DESERTERS ISLAND           | 10-692           | PARSON BAY                 |
| 10-695           | DOUBLE (FARQUHARSON) IS.   | 11-385           | PORT ELIZABETH             |
| 10-696           | DOUBLE BAY                 | 10-699           | PORT HARVEY                |
| 10-726           | DRURY INLET                | 10-710           | POTTS LAGOON               |
| 10-745           | ECHO BAY                   | 10-697           | RETREAT PASSAGE            |
| 10-725           | EDEN ISLAND                | 11-610           | RUBBLE POINT               |
| 10-690           | ELIOT PASSAGE              | 10-729           | SARGEAUNT PASSAGE          |
| 11-729           | FALSE HEAD                 | 10-685           | SCARLETT POINT             |
| 10-695           | FARQUHARSON (DOUBLE) IS.   | 10-740           | SCOTT COVE                 |
| 10-682           | FORT RUPERT (BEAVER HR.)   | 10-758           | SHAWL BAY                  |
| 11-612           | FRANKLIN FLATS +           | 10-666           | SHELTER BAY                |
| 11-609           | GLACIER BAY +              | 10-744           | SHOAL HARBOUR              |
| 10-750           | GLENDALE COVE              | 10-684           | SHUSHARTIE BAY             |
| 10-675           | GOLETAS CHANNEL            | 11-398           | SIM RIVER                  |
| 10-728           | GRAPPLER SOUND             | 10-724           | SIMOOM SD. NE WISHART PEN. |
| 10-714           | GREBE COVE                 | 10-722           | SIMOOM SOUND               |
| 10-732           | GREENWAY SOUND             | 10-743           | SIMOOM SOUND-W GILFORD IS. |
| 10-759           | GREGORY ISLAND             | 10-681           | SOINTULA                   |
| 10-670           | HARDY BAY                  | 11-628           | SPRING PASSAGE             |
| 10-704           | HEALTH BAY                 | 10-723           | THOMPSON SOUND             |
| 10-711           | HEALTH LAGOON              | 10-735           | TRIBUNE CHANNEL            |
| 10-678           | HOPE ISLAND                | 10-736           | TURNBULL COVE              |
| 10-742           | HOPETOWN PASSAGE           | 12-120           | UNKNOWN AREA 12            |
| 10-747           | JOE COVE                   | 12-121           | UNKNOWN SEC. 121           |
| 10-716           | JOHNSTONE STRAIT WEST      | 12-122           | UNKNOWN SEC. 122           |
| 11-613           | JULA ISLAND                | 12-123           | UNKNOWN SEC. 123           |
| 11-384           | KARLUKWEES (NEW VANCOUVER) | 12-124           | UNKNOWN SEC. 124           |
| 10-733           | KENNETH PASSAGE            | 12-125           | UNKNOWN SEC. 125           |
| 10-687           | KEOGH SHOALS               | 12-126           | UNKNOWN SEC. 126           |
| 10-756           | KINGCOME INLET             | 12-127           | UNKNOWN SEC. 127           |
| 10-741           | KINNAIRD ISLAND            | 10-703           | VILLAGE ISLAND             |
| 10-749           | KNIGHT INLET               | 10-727           | VINER SOUND                |
| 11-730           | KNIGHT INLET (HEAD)        | 11-386           | WAHKANA BAY                |
| 10-734           | KUMLAH ISLAND              | 11-541           | WAHKASH CREEK              |
| 10-765           | LAGOON COVE                | 11-388           | WAHSHIH LAS BAY            |
| 10-721           | MACKENZIE SOUND            | 10-757           | WAKEMAN SOUND              |
| 10-708           | MEADE BAY (CAMP BAY)       | 10-737           | WELLS PASSAGE              |
| 10-671           | MEXICANA POINT             | 10-822           | YELLOW ROCK +              |
| 11-665           | MINK PT.                   |                  |                            |
| 10-693           | MINSTREL ISLAND            |                  |                            |
| 10-738           | MONDAY ANCHORAGE           |                  |                            |
| 11-557           | MOORE BAY                  |                  |                            |

TABLE 5. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING CATCH DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY AREA (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(+ = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE    | LOCALITY              | CODE             | LOCALITY             |
|---------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| AREA 13 |                       | AREA 13 (CONT'D) |                      |
| 10-784  | BEAR BAY              | 10-767           | SEYMOUR NARROWS      |
| 10-764  | BELLS BAY             | 10-799           | SMALL INLET          |
| 11-623  | BOLD POINT            | 10-771           | SMELT BAY            |
| 10-781  | BUTE INLET            | 11-732           | SOUTHGATE RIVER      |
| 10-785  | BUTE INLET-HEAD       | 10-783           | STUART ISLAND        |
| 10-791  | CAPE MUDGE            | 10-802           | SUTIL CHANNEL        |
| 10-792  | CARRINGTON BAY        | 11-664           | TEAQUAHAN RIVER      |
| 10-760  | CHONAT BAY            | 12-130           | UNKNOWN AREA 13      |
| 11-684  | COPPER CLIFFS         | 12-131           | UNKNOWN SEC. 131     |
| 10-766  | DEEPWATER BAY         | 12-132           | UNKNOWN SEC. 132     |
| 10-786  | DENT ISLAND           | 12-133           | UNKNOWN SEC. 133     |
| 10-762  | DISCOVERY PASS        | 12-134           | UNKNOWN SEC. 134     |
| 11-470  | DREW HARBOUR          | 12-135           | UNKNOWN SEC. 135     |
| 10-790  | EVANS BAY             | 12-136           | UNKNOWN SEC. 136     |
| 11-402  | FORWARD HARBOUR       | 10-794           | VON DONOP INLET      |
| 10-803  | FRANCISCO POINT       | 10-788           | WADDINGTON HARBOUR   |
| 10-777  | FRASER BAY            | 11-661           | WARD PT.             |
| 10-775  | FREDERICK ARM         | 10-795           | WHALETOWN BAY        |
| 10-798  | GRANITE BAY           | 11-683           | YACULTA VILLAGE      |
| 11-662  | HAMILTON PT.          |                  |                      |
| 10-805  | HERIOT BAY            |                  |                      |
| 11-763  | HOLE IN THE WALL      |                  |                      |
| 11-663  | HOMATHKO RIVER        |                  |                      |
| 11-674  | HOSKYN CHANNEL        |                  |                      |
| 10-804  | HYACINTHE BAY         |                  |                      |
| 10-763  | JOHNSTONE STRAIT EAST | AREA 14          |                      |
| 10-800  | KANISH BAY            |                  |                      |
| 10-774  | LOUGHBOROUGH INLET    |                  |                      |
| 10-796  | MARINA ISLAND         |                  |                      |
| 10-770  | MAYNE PASS            | 10-818           | BAYNES SOUND         |
| 10-778  | MCBRIDE BAY           | 10-831           | BIG QUALICUM RIVER   |
| 10-769  | OKISOLLO CHANNEL      | 10-825           | BOWSER               |
| 10-808  | OPEN BAY              | 11-484           | BOYLE POINT          |
| 10-787  | ORFORD BAY            | 11-499           | BUCKLEY BAY          |
| 10-773  | PHILLIPS ARM          | 11-789           | CAPE GUMEY           |
| 10-761  | PLUMPER BAY           | 10-814           | CAPE LAZO            |
| 11-520  | POTATO POINT          | 11-519           | CHROME ISLAND        |
| 11-685  | PURCELL PT.           | 11-769           | COLLISHAW POINT      |
| 10-776  | PYM POINT             | 10-830           | COMOX BAR            |
| 11-801  | QUADRA ISLAND EAST    | 10-820           | COMOX HARBOUR        |
| 10-807  | QUADRA ISLAND SOUTH   | 11-500           | COTTAM POINT         |
| 10-793  | QUARTZ BAY            | 10-817           | DEEP BAY             |
| 10-789  | QUATHIASKI COVE       | 10-813           | DENMAN ISLAND        |
| 10-782  | RAMSAY ARM            | 11-559           | DENMAN ISLAND (EAST) |
| 10-806  | REBECCA SPIT          | 10-842           | DENMAN ISLAND (WEST) |
| 11-660  | ROCKY ISLETS          | 11-530           | DOWNES POINT         |

TABLE 5. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING CATCH DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY AREA (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(+ = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE    | LOCALITY               | CODE    | LOCALITY                    |
|---------|------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|
| -----   |                        | -----   |                             |
| AREA 14 | (CONT'D)               | AREA 14 | (CONT'D)                    |
| -----   |                        | -----   |                             |
| 11-790  | DUNLOP POINT           | 11-754  | WHALEBONE POINT             |
| 11-711  | EAGLE CREST            | 11-560  | WHALING STATION BAY         |
| 11-594  | ENGLISHMAN RIVER       | 11-420  | WHISKEY CREEK               |
| 10-829  | FANNY BAY              | 11-558  | WILLEMAR BLUFF              |
| 11-680  | FILLONGLEY PARK        | 11-622  | WILLIAMS BEACH              |
| 10-834  | FRENCH CREEK           |         |                             |
| 10-826  | GARTLEY POINT          |         |                             |
| 10-833  | HART CREEK             |         |                             |
| 10-828  | HINDOO CREEK           |         |                             |
| 10-819  | HORNBY ISLAND          |         |                             |
| 11-627  | KITTY COLEMAN BEACH    |         |                             |
| 10-837  | KOMAS BLUFF            |         |                             |
| 10-815  | KYE BAY                |         |                             |
| 10-811  | LAMBERT CHANNEL        |         |                             |
| 10-835  | LITTLE QUALICUM RIVER  |         |                             |
| 11-501  | MADRONA POINT          |         |                             |
| 11-677  | MAPLEGUARD PT.         |         |                             |
| 11-546  | MISTAKEN ISLAND        |         |                             |
| 10-836  | MUD BAY - BAYNES SOUND |         |                             |
| 11-483  | NILE CREEK             |         |                             |
| 11-713  | NORMAN POINT           |         |                             |
| 10-823  | NORTHWEST BAY          |         |                             |
| 10-824  | NUTTAL BAY             |         |                             |
| 11-712  | OYSTER BAY             |         |                             |
| 10-821  | OYSTER RIVER           |         |                             |
| 11-415  | PARKSVILLE             |         |                             |
| 11-679  | PARKSVILLE BAY         |         |                             |
| 10-839  | PHIPPS POINT           |         |                             |
| 11-681  | PT. HOLMES             |         |                             |
| 10-810  | QUALICUM BEACH         |         |                             |
| 11-678  | QUALICUM RIVER         |         |                             |
| 11-502  | RATHREVOR BEACH        |         |                             |
| 10-841  | REPULSE POINT          |         |                             |
| 11-621  | SANDY ISLAND           |         |                             |
| 10-840  | SEAL ISLETS            |         |                             |
| 10-838  | SHINGLE SPIT           |         |                             |
| 10-843  | SHIP POINT             |         |                             |
| 10-816  | SISTERS ISLETS         |         |                             |
| 10-832  | THAMES CREEK           |         |                             |
| 11-770  | TRALEE POINT           |         |                             |
| 10-812  | TRIBUNE BAY            |         |                             |
| 10-827  | UNION BAY              |         |                             |
| 12-140  | UNKNOWN AREA 14        |         |                             |
| 12-141  | UNKNOWN SEC. 141       |         |                             |
| 12-142  | UNKNOWN SEC. 142       |         |                             |
| 12-143  | UNKNOWN SEC. 143       |         |                             |
|         |                        | AREA 15 |                             |
|         |                        | -----   |                             |
|         |                        | 11-793  | ALBION POINT                |
|         |                        | 10-858  | ATREVIDA REEF               |
|         |                        | 10-857  | BLIND CREEK                 |
|         |                        | 10-864  | BLISS LANDING               |
|         |                        | 11-411  | BLUBBER BAY                 |
|         |                        | 10-866  | COPELAND (RAGGED) ISLANDS   |
|         |                        | 10-850  | CORTES BAY                  |
|         |                        | 10-861  | DINNER ROCK                 |
|         |                        | 11-653  | EMMONDS BEACH               |
|         |                        | 10-915  | FROLANDER BAY               |
|         |                        | 10-855  | GRACE HARBOUR               |
|         |                        | 10-904  | GRIEF POINT                 |
|         |                        | 10-860  | HARWOOD ISLAND              |
|         |                        | 10-859  | HERNANDO ISLAND             |
|         |                        | 11-374  | HURTADO POINT               |
|         |                        | 10-865  | JUNCTION POINT              |
|         |                        | 11-654  | KIDDIE PT. (TEXADA IS.)     |
|         |                        | 10-896  | LANG BAY                    |
|         |                        | 10-856  | LUND                        |
|         |                        | 10-868  | MALASPINA INLET             |
|         |                        | 10-910  | MYRTLE POINT (CREEK, ROCKS) |
|         |                        | 11-772  | MYSTERY REEF                |
|         |                        | 10-849  | OKEOVER INLET               |
|         |                        | 10-848  | PENDRELL SOUND              |
|         |                        | 11-631  | POWELL RIVER MILL           |
|         |                        | 10-866  | RAGGED (COPELAND) ISLANDS   |
|         |                        | 11-774  | REFUGE COVE                 |
|         |                        | 10-863  | SARAH POINT                 |
|         |                        | 10-854  | SAVARY ISLAND               |
|         |                        | 10-845  | SCUTTLE BAY                 |
|         |                        | 10-847  | SHEARWATER PASSAGE          |

TABLE 5. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING CATCH DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY AREA (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(+ = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE    | LOCALITY          | CODE    | LOCALITY              |
|---------|-------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| -----   |                   | -----   |                       |
| AREA 15 | (CONT'D)          | AREA 16 | (CONT'D)              |
| -----   |                   | -----   |                       |
| 10-851  | SLIAMMON VILLAGE  | 10-892  | POTATO CREEK          |
| 10-846  | SQUIRREL COVE     | 10-877  | PRINCESS LOUISA INLET |
| 10-914  | STILLWATER BAY    | 10-887  | QUARRY BAY            |
| 10-852  | SUTIL POINT       | 10-879  | SABINE CHANNEL        |
| 10-853  | THULIN PASSAGE    | 10-908  | SALMON INLET          |
| 10-862  | TWIN ISLANDS      | 11-485  | SALTERY BAY           |
| 12-150  | UNKNOWN AREA 15   | 10-885  | SECRET BAY            |
| 12-151  | UNKNOWN SEC. 151  | 10-889  | SECRET COVE           |
| 12-152  | UNKNOWN SEC. 152  | 11-548  | SKOOKUMCHUK NARROWS   |
| 10-909  | WESTVIEW          | 10-890  | SNAKE BAY             |
|         |                   | 10-886  | ST. VINCENT BAY       |
|         |                   | 10-891  | STORM BAY             |
|         |                   | 10-872  | TEXADA ISLAND         |
|         |                   | 10-878  | THORMANBY ISLANDS     |
|         |                   | 10-894  | THUNDER BAY           |
|         |                   | 12-160  | UNKNOWN AREA 16       |
|         |                   | 12-161  | UNKNOWN SEC. 161      |
|         |                   | 12-162  | UNKNOWN SEC. 162      |
|         |                   | 12-163  | UNKNOWN SEC. 163      |
|         |                   | 12-164  | UNKNOWN SEC. 164      |
|         |                   | 12-165  | UNKNOWN SEC. 165      |
|         |                   | 10-895  | VANCOUVER BAY         |
|         |                   | 10-888  | VANGUARD BAY          |
|         |                   | 11-375  | WELBOURN COVE         |
|         |                   | 10-899  | WELCOME PASS          |
|         |                   | 10-911  | WILLINGDON BEACH +    |
| AREA 16 |                   |         |                       |
| -----   |                   |         |                       |
| 10-897  | ANDERSON BAY      |         |                       |
| 10-903  | BALLET BAY        |         |                       |
| 10-883  | BARGAIN BAY       |         |                       |
| 10-900  | BARGAIN NARROWS   |         |                       |
| 10-874  | BLIND BAY         |         |                       |
| 10-873  | BUCCANEER BAY     |         |                       |
| 10-902  | CALDER ISLAND     |         |                       |
| 11-614  | CHURCHILL BAY +   |         |                       |
| 10-880  | CRESCENT BAY      |         |                       |
| 10-882  | DESERTED BAY      |         |                       |
| 10-881  | EGMONT            |         |                       |
| 10-913  | FISHER ISLAND     |         |                       |
| 10-893  | FOUR MILE POINT   |         |                       |
| 10-901  | FRANCIS POINT     |         |                       |
| 10-898  | GARDEN BAY        |         |                       |
| 10-884  | GERRANS BAY       |         |                       |
| 11-531  | GREEN BAY         |         |                       |
| 10-906  | HIDDEN BASIN/BAY  |         |                       |
| 10-905  | HOTHAM SOUND      |         |                       |
| 11-792  | IRVINES LANDING   |         |                       |
| 10-876  | JERVIS INLET      |         |                       |
| 11-505  | JERVIS INLET HEAD |         |                       |
| 11-436  | MCNAUGHTON POINT  |         |                       |
| 10-907  | NARROWS INLET     |         |                       |
| 10-871  | PENDER HARBOUR    |         |                       |
| 10-875  | PORPOISE BAY      |         |                       |
|         |                   | AREA 17 |                       |
|         |                   | -----   |                       |
|         |                   | 11-518  | ATKINS REEF           |
|         |                   | 10-919  | BALLENAS CHANNEL      |
|         |                   | 10-982  | BALLINGALL ISLETS     |
|         |                   | 10-960  | BLACKBERRY POINT      |
|         |                   | 10-997  | BLUNDEN POINT         |
|         |                   | 10-954  | BOAT HARBOUR          |
|         |                   | 10-963  | BOULDER POINT         |
|         |                   | 10-974  | BREAKWATER ISLAND     |
|         |                   | 10-961  | CARDALE POINT         |
|         |                   | 10-947  | CEDAR RAMP +          |

TABLE 5. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING CATCH DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY AREA (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(+ = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE    | LOCALITY                  | CODE    | LOCALITY               |
|---------|---------------------------|---------|------------------------|
| AREA 17 | (CONT'D)                  | AREA 17 | (CONT'D)               |
| 10-977  | CHEMAINUS (HOSPITAL PT.)  | 10-939  | MONTAGUE HARBOUR       |
| 10-970  | CLAM BAY                  | 10-986  | MUDGE ISLAND           |
| 10-953  | COFFIN POINT (IS.)        | 10-921  | NANAIMO                |
| 11-602  | CRESCENT POINT            | 11-366  | NANKIVELL POINT        |
| 10-965  | CROFTON                   | 10-995  | NANOOSE BAY            |
| 10-950  | DANGER REEFS              | 11-000  | NANOOSE BAY ENTRANCE   |
| 10-968  | DAYMAN ISLAND             | 10-999  | NANOOSE BAY HEAD       |
| 10-959  | DE COURCY ISLAND          | 10-932  | NARES POINT            |
| 11-532  | DEGNEN BAY                | 10-922  | NECK POINT             |
| 10-920  | DEPARTURE BAY             | 10-925  | NEWCASTLE CHANNEL      |
| 10-935  | DODD NARROWS NORTH        | 11-439  | NEWCASTLE IS. EAST     |
| 10-992  | DODD NARROWS SOUTH        | 10-969  | NORTH COVE             |
| 10-927  | DORCAS POINT              | 10-917  | NORTHUMBERLAND CHANNEL |
| 10-949  | DUNSMUIR ISLANDS          | 10-990  | PARKER ISLAND          |
| 10-934  | ENTRANCE ISLAND           | 10-971  | PILKEY POINT           |
| 10-985  | EVENING COVE              | 10-942  | PORLIER PASS           |
| 10-956  | FALSE NARROWS             | 10-964  | PREEDY HARBOUR         |
| 10-924  | FIVE FINGER ISLAND        | 11-440  | PROTECTION IS. EAST    |
| 11-626  | FLAT TOP ISLANDS          | 10-943  | PYLADES CHANNEL        |
| 11-367  | FLEET POINT               | 10-989  | RAGGED ISLETS          |
| 11-561  | FLEWETT POINT             | 10-918  | RAINBOW CHANNEL        |
| 11-365  | FRASER POINT              | 11-368  | RANCH POINT            |
| 11-655  | GABRIOLA IS. (N. SHORE)   | 10-951  | REID ISLAND            |
| 11-625  | GABRIOLA ISLAND (OUTSIDE) | 11-376  | RICHARD POINT          |
| 11-504  | GABRIOLA ISLAND SOUTH     | 10-987  | ROUND ISLAND           |
| 10-955  | GABRIOLA PASSAGE          | 10-980  | RUXTON ISLAND          |
| 10-948  | GALIANO ISLAND            | 10-979  | RUXTON PASS            |
| 11-389  | GERALD ISLAND             | 10-928  | SCHOONER COVE          |
| 10-945  | GOVERNOR ROCK             | 10-966  | SCOTT ISLAND           |
| 10-946  | HALL ISLAND               | 10-975  | SEAR ISLAND            |
| 10-931  | HAMMOND BAY               | 10-991  | SECRETARY ISLANDS      |
| 10-926  | HARMAC                    | 11-737  | SHARPE POINT           |
| 10-930  | HORSWELL BLUFF            | 10-967  | SHINGLE POINT          |
| 10-977  | HOSPITAL PT. (CHEMAINUS)  | 10-984  | SHIP POINT +           |
| 10-972  | HUDSON ISLAND             | 10-978  | STUART CHANNEL         |
| 11-002  | ICARUS POINT              | 11-573  | SUNRISE BEACH +        |
| 10-923  | JACK POINT                | 10-929  | TAYLOR BAY             |
| 10-988  | KULLEET BAY               | 10-957  | TELEGRAPH HARBOUR      |
| 10-973  | KUPER ISLAND              | 11-751  | TENT ISLAND            |
| 10-940  | LADYSMITH HARBOUR         | 10-944  | THETIS ISLAND          |
| 11-563  | LAGOON HEAD               | 10-938  | TRINCOMALI CHANNEL     |
| 10-998  | LANTZVILLE                | 12-170  | UNKNOWN AREA 17        |
| 11-572  | LEECH ISLAND              | 12-171  | UNKNOWN SEC. 171       |
| 10-962  | LINK ISLAND               | 12-172  | UNKNOWN SEC. 172       |
| 10-996  | MAUDE ISLAND              | 12-173  | UNKNOWN SEC. 173       |
| 10-933  | MCKAY POINT               | 10-976  | VALDES ISLAND          |



TABLE 5. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING CATCH DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY AREA (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(+ = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE    | LOCALITY              | CODE    | LOCALITY         |
|---------|-----------------------|---------|------------------|
| -----   |                       | -----   |                  |
| AREA 19 | (CONT'D)              | AREA 20 | (CONT'D)         |
| -----   |                       | -----   |                  |
| 11-010  | FINLAYSON ARM         | 11-081  | SOOKE HARBOUR    |
| 11-028  | GOLDSTREAM FLATS +    | 11-092  | TONGUE POINT +   |
| 11-066  | GORGE (PORTAGE INLET) | 12-200  | UNKNOWN AREA 20  |
| 11-069  | OGDEN POINT           | 12-201  | UNKNOWN SEC. 201 |
| 11-070  | PARRY BAY             | 12-202  | UNKNOWN SEC. 202 |
| 11-029  | PATRICIA BAY          |         |                  |
| 11-066  | PORTAGE INLET (GORGE) |         |                  |
| 11-065  | RACE ROCKS            |         |                  |
| 11-004  | SAANICH INLET         |         |                  |
| 11-063  | SIDNEY CHANNEL        |         |                  |
| 11-039  | TOD INLET             |         |                  |
| 11-030  | TOWNER BAY            | AREA 21 |                  |
| 11-076  | TRIAL ISLAND          | -----   |                  |
| 11-072  | TSEHUM HARBOUR        |         |                  |
| 12-190  | UNKNOWN AREA 19       |         |                  |
| 12-191  | UNKNOWN SEC. 191      | 11-097  | BONILLA POINT    |
| 12-192  | UNKNOWN SEC. 192      | 11-098  | CARMANAH POINT   |
| 12-193  | UNKNOWN SEC. 193      | 11-099  | CLO-00SE         |
| 11-062  | VICTORIA              | 11-100  | PACHENA POINT    |
| 11-060  | WILLIAM HEAD          | 12-210  | UNKNOWN AREA 21  |
|         |                       | 12-211  | UNKNOWN SEC. 211 |
|         |                       |         |                  |
| AREA 20 |                       | AREA 22 |                  |
| -----   |                       | -----   |                  |
| 11-084  | ANDERSON COVE         | 11-096  | NITINAT LAKE     |
| 11-093  | BECHER BAY            | 12-220  | UNKNOWN SEC. 220 |
| 11-082  | BEECHEY HEAD          |         |                  |
| 11-075  | CHURCH POINT          |         |                  |
| 11-085  | DONALDSON ISLAND      |         |                  |
| 11-094  | JORDAN RIVER          |         |                  |
| 11-101  | JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT   |         |                  |
| 11-089  | KYDAKA POINT +        |         |                  |
| 11-088  | MAGDALENA POINT       |         |                  |
| 11-083  | OTTER POINT           |         |                  |
| 11-071  | PEDDER BAY            |         |                  |
| 11-078  | PORT SAN JUAN         |         |                  |
| 11-091  | SAN SIMON POINT       |         |                  |
| 11-080  | SHERINGHAM POINT      |         |                  |
| 11-079  | SOMBRIO POINT         |         |                  |
| 11-090  | SOOKE BAY             |         |                  |

TABLE 5. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING CATCH DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY AREA (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(+ = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE    | LOCALITY                    | CODE             | LOCALITY                |
|---------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| AREA 23 |                             | AREA 23 (CONT'D) |                         |
| 11-146  | AMPHITRITE POINT            | 11-593           | PINNACLE ROCK           |
| 11-161  | ANCHORAGE ISLAND +          | 11-137           | PIPESTEM INLET          |
| 11-122  | BAMFIELD INLET              | 11-736           | PRIDEAUX ISLAND         |
| 11-659  | BEG ISLANDS                 | 11-115           | RAINY BAY               |
| 11-507  | BRABANT ISLANDS             | 11-160           | REFUGE ISLAND           |
| 11-152  | BRYANT ISLANDS              | 11-542           | RICHARD ROCK            |
| 11-110  | CAPE BEALE                  | 11-126           | ROQUEFEUIL (KELP) BAY   |
| 11-549  | CHROW ISLANDS               | 11-471           | ROWLANDS ISLET          |
| 11-147  | COASTER CHANNEL             | 11-113           | SAN MATEO BAY           |
| 11-757  | CONGREVE ISLAND             | 11-112           | SARITA BAY              |
| 11-135  | DAVID CHANNEL               | 11-127           | SCOW BAY +              |
| 11-150  | DAVID ISLAND                | 11-138           | SECHART CHANNEL         |
| 11-545  | DICE BOX ISLAND             | 11-133           | SHEARS ISLANDS          |
| 11-149  | DUTCH HARBOUR               | 11-154           | SNOWDEN ISLAND          |
| 11-111  | EASTERN (TREVOR) CHAN.      | 11-155           | SPILLING ISLET          |
| 11-117  | EFFINGHAM INLET             | 11-390           | SPRING COVE             |
| 11-130  | EQUIS BEACH                 | 11-159           | ST. INES ISLAND         |
| 11-124  | FATTY BASIN                 | 11-142           | STOPPER ISLANDS         |
| 11-533  | FLEMING ISLAND              | 11-764           | STUART BAY              |
| 11-544  | FOLGER ISLAND               | 11-121           | SUNSHINE BAY +          |
| 11-413  | FOOD ISLETS                 | 11-157           | SWALE ROCK              |
| 11-145  | FORBES ISLAND               | 11-143           | TOQUART BAY             |
| 11-765  | FRANCIS ISLAND              | 11-111           | TREVOR (EASTERN) CHAN.  |
| 11-128  | GRAPPLER INLET              | 11-131           | TWO RIVERS +            |
| 11-136  | GREEN COVE +                | 11-114           | UCHUCKLESIT INLET       |
| 11-151  | HAND ISLAND                 | 11-148           | UCLUELET                |
| 11-551  | HERMIT ISLET                | 12-230           | UNKNOWN AREA 23         |
| 11-162  | HILLIER ISLAND              | 12-231           | UNKNOWN SEC. 231        |
| 11-119  | IMPERIAL EAGLE (MIDDLE) CH. | 12-232           | UNKNOWN SEC. 232        |
| 11-756  | ITATSOO CREEK               | 12-233           | UNKNOWN SEC. 233        |
| 11-120  | JUNCTION PASSAGE            | 11-123           | USELESS INLET           |
| 11-126  | KELP (ROQUEFEUIL) BAY       | 11-116           | VERNON BAY              |
| 11-118  | KILDONAN                    | 11-125           | WEBSTER ISLAND          |
| 11-132  | LARKIN ISLAND               | 11-139           | WESTERN (LOUDOUN) CHAN. |
| 11-139  | LOUDOUN (WESTERN) CHAN.     |                  |                         |
| 11-158  | LYALL POINT                 |                  |                         |
| 11-144  | MACOAH PASSAGE              |                  |                         |
| 11-153  | MAGGIE RIVER                |                  |                         |
| 11-141  | MAYNE BAY                   |                  |                         |
| 11-119  | MIDDLE (IMPERIAL EAGLE) CH. |                  |                         |
| 11-508  | NANAT ISLET                 |                  |                         |
| 11-134  | NETTLE ISLAND               |                  |                         |
| 11-755  | NEWCOMBE CHANNEL            |                  |                         |
| 11-156  | OTTAWAY ISLET               |                  |                         |
| 11-140  | PEACOCK CHANNEL             |                  |                         |
| 11-601  | PINKERTON ISLAND            |                  |                         |

TABLE 5. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING CATCH DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY AREA (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(+ = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE    | LOCALITY                | CODE    | LOCALITY            |
|---------|-------------------------|---------|---------------------|
| AREA 24 |                         | AREA 24 | (CONT'D)            |
| 11-215  | ADVENTURE POINT         | 11-428  | MORFEE ISLAND       |
| 11-426  | AHOUSAT                 | 11-188  | MOSQUITO HARBOUR    |
| 11-603  | ANTONS SPIT             | 11-438  | OPITSAT RESERVE     |
| 11-633  | ATLEA RIVER +           | 11-223  | QUAIT BAY           |
| 11-423  | BASEBALL COVE +         | 11-209  | RILEY COVE          |
| 11-200  | BAWDEN BAY              | 11-227  | RITCHIE BAY         |
| 11-407  | BECK ISLAND             | 11-228  | ROBERT POINT        |
| 11-189  | BEDWELL SOUND           | 11-183  | ROSS PASSAGE        |
| 11-186  | BIG WHITEPINE COVE      | 11-604  | ROUNDEAULT POINT    |
| 11-421  | CALMUS PASS             | 11-432  | RUSSEL CHANNEL      |
| 11-414  | CATFACE RANGE           | 11-224  | SARANAC ISLAND      |
| 11-434  | CONE (MACKAY) ISLAND    | 11-750  | SCHINDLER PT        |
| 11-221  | CYPRESS BAY             | 11-204  | SHELTER INLET       |
| 11-422  | DUNLAP ISLAND           | 11-394  | STARLING POINT      |
| 11-225  | ELBOW BANK              | 11-212  | STEAMER COVE        |
| 11-222  | EPPER PASS              | 11-213  | STEWARDSON INLET    |
| 11-427  | FATHER CHARLES CHANNEL  | 11-201  | STOCKHAM ISLAND     |
| 11-404  | FELICE ISLAND           | 11-369  | STONE ISLAND        |
| 11-199  | FLORES ISLAND (N. & W.) | 11-197  | STUBBS ISLAND       |
| 11-510  | FLORES ISLAND EAST      | 11-214  | SULPHUR PASS        |
| 11-782  | FLORES ISLAND SOUTH     | 11-205  | SYDNEY INLET        |
| 11-219  | HECATE BAY              | 11-187  | TOFINO INLET        |
| 11-192  | HERBERT INLET           | 12-240  | UNKNOWN AREA 24     |
| 11-217  | HESQUIAT HARBOUR        | 12-241  | UNKNOWN SEC. 241    |
| 11-791  | HESQUIAT PENINSULA      | 12-242  | UNKNOWN SEC. 242    |
| 11-788  | HESQUIAT POINT          | 12-243  | UNKNOWN SEC. 243    |
| 11-185  | HEYNEN CHANNEL          | 12-244  | UNKNOWN SEC. 244    |
| 11-208  | HOLMES INLET            | 12-245  | UNKNOWN SEC. 245    |
| 11-207  | HOOTLA KOOTLA +         | 11-198  | VARGAS ISLAND       |
| 11-206  | HOT SPRINGS COVE        | 11-193  | WHITEPINE COVE      |
| 11-431  | JENNY BEACH +           | 11-658  | WHITESAND COVE      |
| 11-417  | KAKAWIS                 | 11-405  | WICKANINNISH ISLAND |
| 11-539  | KRAAN ISLAND            | 11-202  | YARKSIS RESERVE     |
| 11-433  | KUTCOS ISLETS           | 11-220  | YELLOW BANK         |
| 11-605  | LECLAIRE POINT          | 11-210  | YOUNG BAY           |
| 11-370  | LEMMENS INLET           |         |                     |
| 11-196  | LENNARD ISLAND          |         |                     |
| 11-190  | LITTLE WHITEPINE COVE   |         |                     |
| 11-184  | LONG BEACH              |         |                     |
| 11-182  | MATILDA INLET           |         |                     |
| 11-226  | MAURUS CHANNEL          |         |                     |
| 11-377  | MCINTOSH BAY            |         |                     |
| 11-434  | MCKAY (CONE) ISLAND     |         |                     |
| 11-195  | MEARES ISLAND           |         |                     |
| 11-211  | MEGIN RIVER             |         |                     |
| 11-194  | MILLAR CHANNEL          |         |                     |



TABLE 5. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING CATCH DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY AREA (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(+ = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE    | LOCALITY                | CODE    | LOCALITY                |
|---------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------------|
| -----   |                         | -----   |                         |
| AREA 26 | (CONT'D)                | AREA 27 | (CONT'D)                |
| -----   |                         | -----   |                         |
| 11-305  | NASPARTI INLET          | 11-320  | LEESON HARBOUR          |
| 11-292  | NICOLAYE CHANNEL        | 11-329  | MATHEWS ISLAND          |
| 11-378  | OLE BARS +              | 11-313  | MCDUGAL ISLAND          |
| 11-303  | OUOUKINSH INLET         | 11-327  | MOORES ISLAND           |
| 11-299  | RUGGED POINT            | 11-317  | NEROUTSOS INLET         |
| 11-418  | SPRING ISLAND           | 11-571  | NORTH HARBOUR           |
| 11-290  | UNION ISLAND WEST       | 11-326  | QUASHTIN CREEK          |
| 12-260  | UNKNOWN AREA 26         | 11-562  | SIDE BAY                |
| 12-261  | UNKNOWN SEC. 261        | 11-325  | STEPHENS BAY (COAL HR.) |
| 12-262  | UNKNOWN SEC. 262        | 12-270  | UNKNOWN AREA 27         |
| 12-263  | UNKNOWN SEC. 263        | 12-271  | UNKNOWN SEC. 271        |
| 11-287  | WALTERS COVE            | 12-272  | UNKNOWN SEC. 272        |
|         |                         | 12-273  | UNKNOWN SEC. 273        |
|         |                         | 12-274  | UNKNOWN SEC. 274        |
|         |                         | 11-487  | WEDEL ISLAND            |
|         |                         | 11-318  | WINTER HARBOUR          |
|         |                         |         |                         |
| AREA 27 |                         | AREA 28 |                         |
| -----   |                         | -----   |                         |
| 11-314  | ANCHORAGE ISLAND        | 11-347  | BEDWELL BAY             |
| 11-323  | APPLE BAY               | 11-334  | BURRARD INLET           |
| 11-796  | BONNER ISLET            | 11-340  | EAGLE HARBOUR           |
| 11-328  | BROWNING INLET          | 11-345  | FISHERMANS COVE         |
| 11-567  | CAPE SCOTT              | 11-346  | GIBSONS LANDING         |
| 11-325  | COAL HR. (STEPHENS BAY) | 11-339  | HORSESHOE BAY           |
| 11-708  | DENAD CREEK             | 11-338  | INDIAN ARM              |
| 11-706  | FLINT ROCK              | 11-344  | KEATS ISLAND            |
| 11-319  | FORWARD INLET           | 11-342  | LONG BAY +              |
| 11-709  | GALATO CREEK            | 11-341  | PORT GRAVES             |
| 11-330  | GREENWOOD POINT         | 11-335  | PORT MOODY              |
| 11-656  | HALL BANK               | 11-343  | SHOAL CHANNEL           |
| 11-331  | HATHAWAY CREEK          | 11-336  | SQUAMISH                |
| 11-321  | HAZARD POINT            | 12-280  | UNKNOWN SEC. 280        |
| 11-324  | HOLBERG NARROWS         | 11-337  | VANCOUVER HARBOUR       |
| 11-705  | HUNT ISLETS             |         |                         |
| 11-534  | ILDSTAD ISLANDS         |         |                         |
| 11-312  | KLASKINO INLET          |         |                         |
| 11-798  | KLASKISH ANCHORAGE      |         |                         |
| 11-797  | KLASKISH BASIN          |         |                         |
| 11-311  | KLASKISH INLET          |         |                         |
| 11-799  | KLASKISH INLET N. SHORE |         |                         |
| 11-800  | KLASKISH INLET S. SHORE |         |                         |
| 11-322  | KOPRINO HARBOUR         |         |                         |

TABLE 5. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING CATCH DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY AREA (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(+ = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

| CODE     | LOCALITY                    | CODE              | LOCALITY                  |
|----------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| -----    |                             | -----             |                           |
| AREA 29A |                             | AREA 29E (CONT'D) |                           |
| -----    |                             | -----             |                           |
| 10-912   | SARGEANT BAY                | 11-353            | SEMIAHMOO BAY             |
| 10-870   | SECHELT                     | 11-516            | SEMIAHMOO BAY (EAST)      |
| 12-291   | UNKNOWN SEC. 291            | 11-515            | SEMIAHMOO BAY (WEST)      |
| 12-292   | UNKNOWN SEC. 292            | 12-293            | UNKNOWN SEC. 293          |
|          |                             | 11-354            | WHITE ROCK                |
|          |                             |                   |                           |
| AREA 29B |                             | AREA 101          |                           |
| -----    |                             | -----             |                           |
| 11-352   | FRASER RIVER                | 10-058            | ROSE SPIT-OFFSHORE        |
| 11-490   | POINT ROBERTS               | 10-054            | SHAG ROCK                 |
| 11-517   | TSAWWASSEN CAUSEWAY         | 12-019            | UNKNOWN SEC. 019          |
|          |                             |                   |                           |
| AREA 29C |                             | AREA 102          |                           |
| -----    |                             | -----             |                           |
| 11-349   | POINT GREY                  | 10-100            | HECATE STR. OFF SKIDEGATE |
|          |                             | 10-154            | HORSESHOE BANK            |
|          |                             | 10-153            | RAMSAY ISLAND-OFFSHORE    |
|          |                             | 10-152            | REEF ISLAND-OFFSHORE      |
|          |                             | 12-029            | UNKNOWN SEC. 029          |
|          |                             |                   |                           |
| AREA 29E |                             |                   |                           |
| -----    |                             |                   |                           |
| 11-513   | BOUNDARY B-RNG MRKR(W SIDE) |                   |                           |
| 11-351   | BOUNDARY BAY                |                   |                           |
| 11-511   | BOUNDARY BAY-CNTR(N SHORE)  |                   |                           |
| 11-512   | BOUNDARY BAY-GRAUER BEACH   |                   |                           |
| 11-514   | BOUNDARY BAY-OLD CANNERY    |                   |                           |
| 11-355   | CRESCENT BEACH              |                   |                           |
| 11-356   | GRAUER BEACH                |                   |                           |
| 11-357   | MUD BAY-BOUNDARY BAY        |                   |                           |



TABLE 5. LOCALITY CODINGS FOR B.C. HERRING CATCH DATA;  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY AREA (REVISED 13/06/88).  
(+ = UNGAZETTED LOCALITIES)

---

| CODE     | LOCALITY             |
|----------|----------------------|
| -----    |                      |
| AREA 124 |                      |
| -----    |                      |
| 11-233   | ESTEYAN PT. OFFSHORE |
| 11-181   | FLORENCIA BAY        |
| 11-231   | RAPHAEL PT. OFFSHORE |
| 11-232   | SYDNEY IN. OFFSHORE  |
| 12-249   | UNKNOWN SEC. 249     |
|          |                      |
| AREA 125 |                      |
| -----    |                      |
| 11-522   | BAJO REEF            |
| 12-259   | UNKNOWN SEC. 259     |

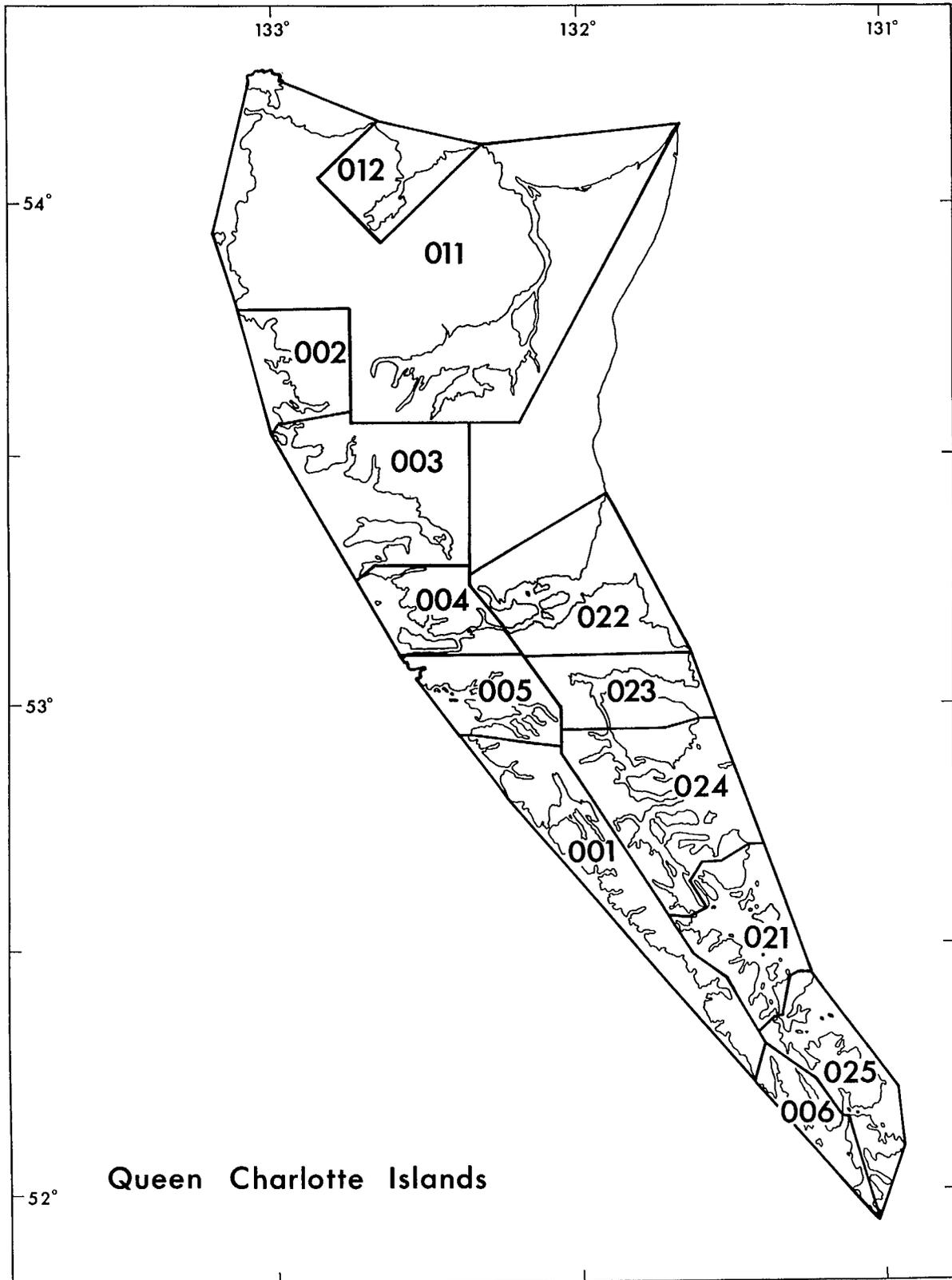
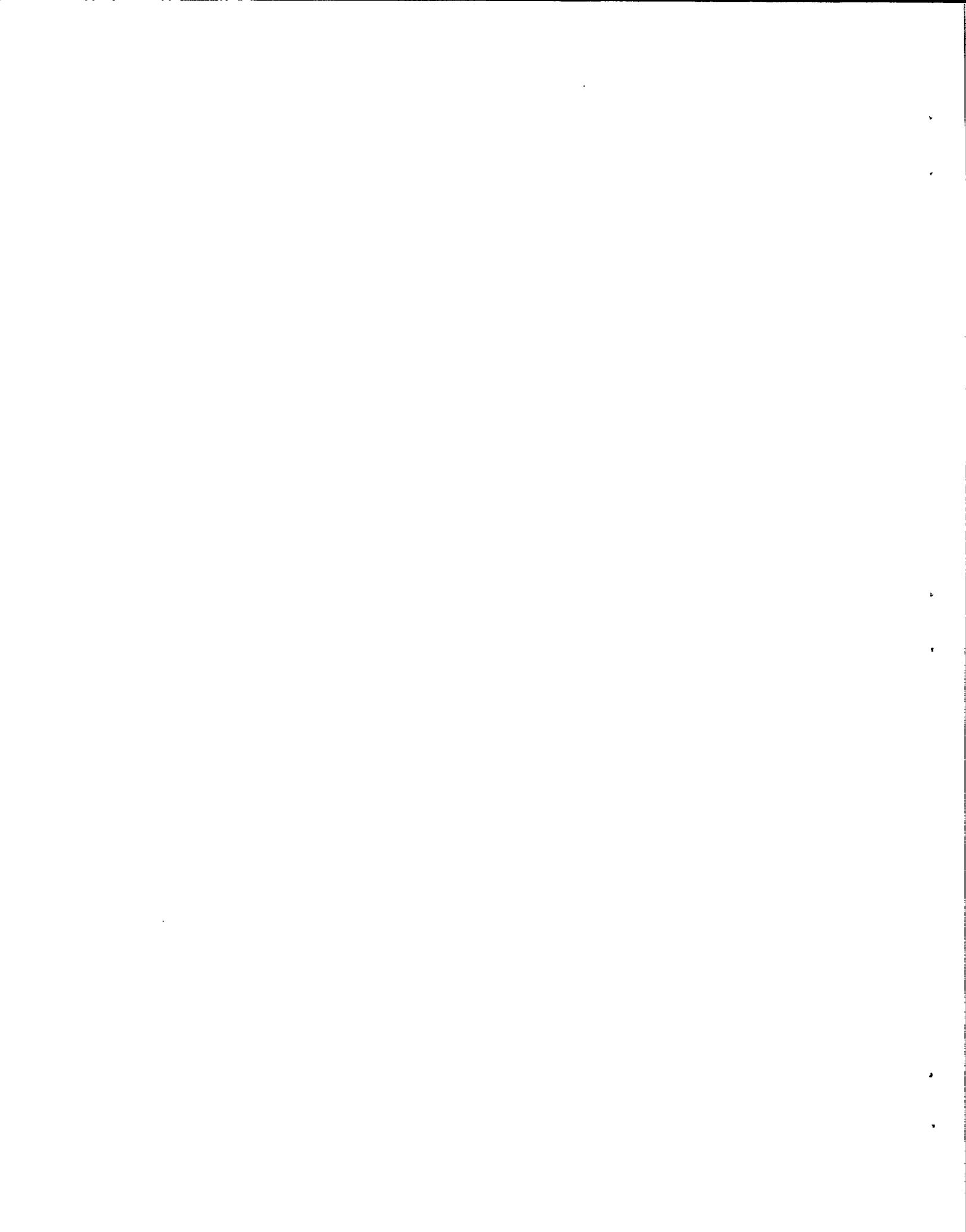


Fig. 1. Herring sections in the Queen Charlotte Islands.



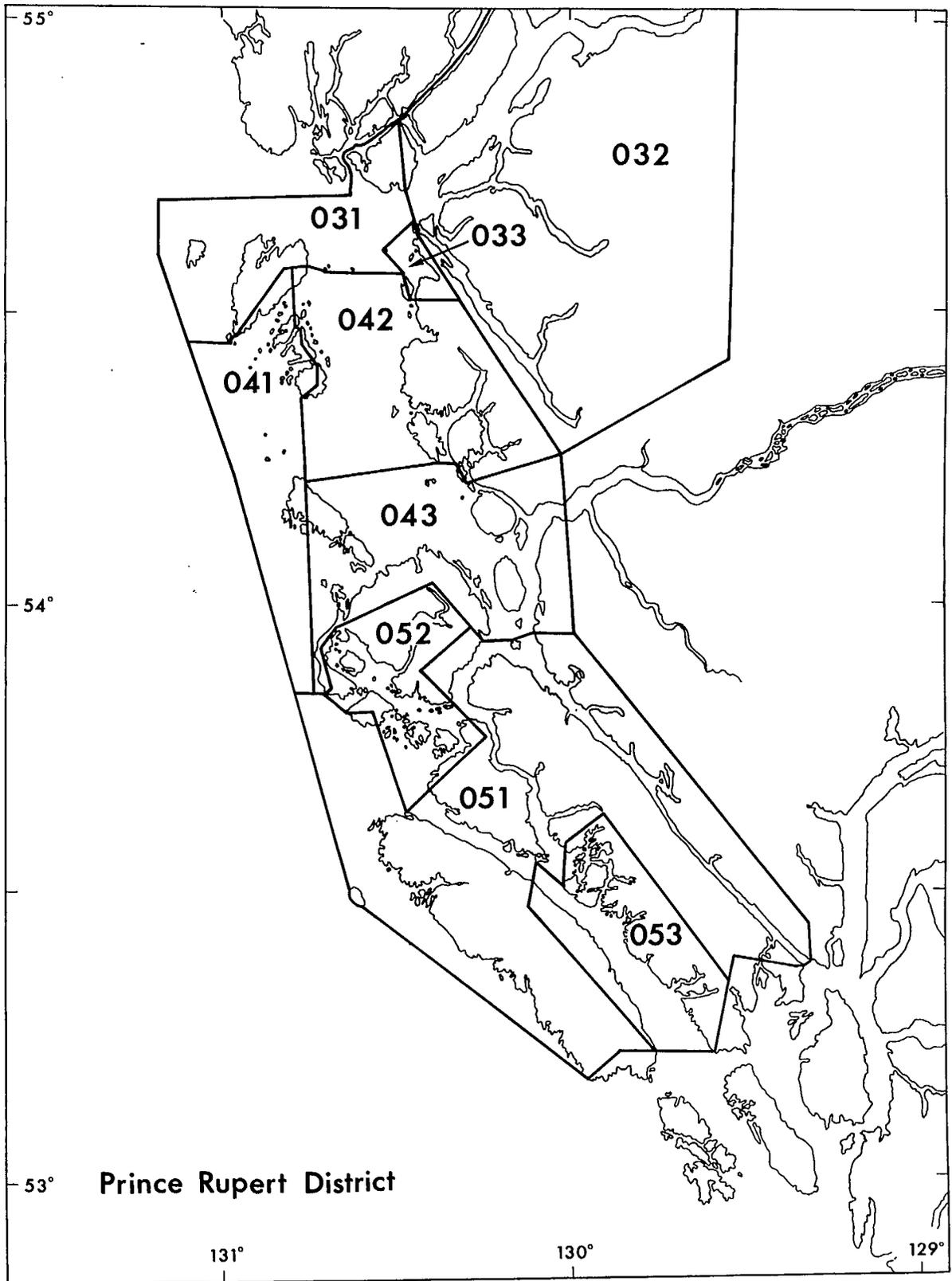
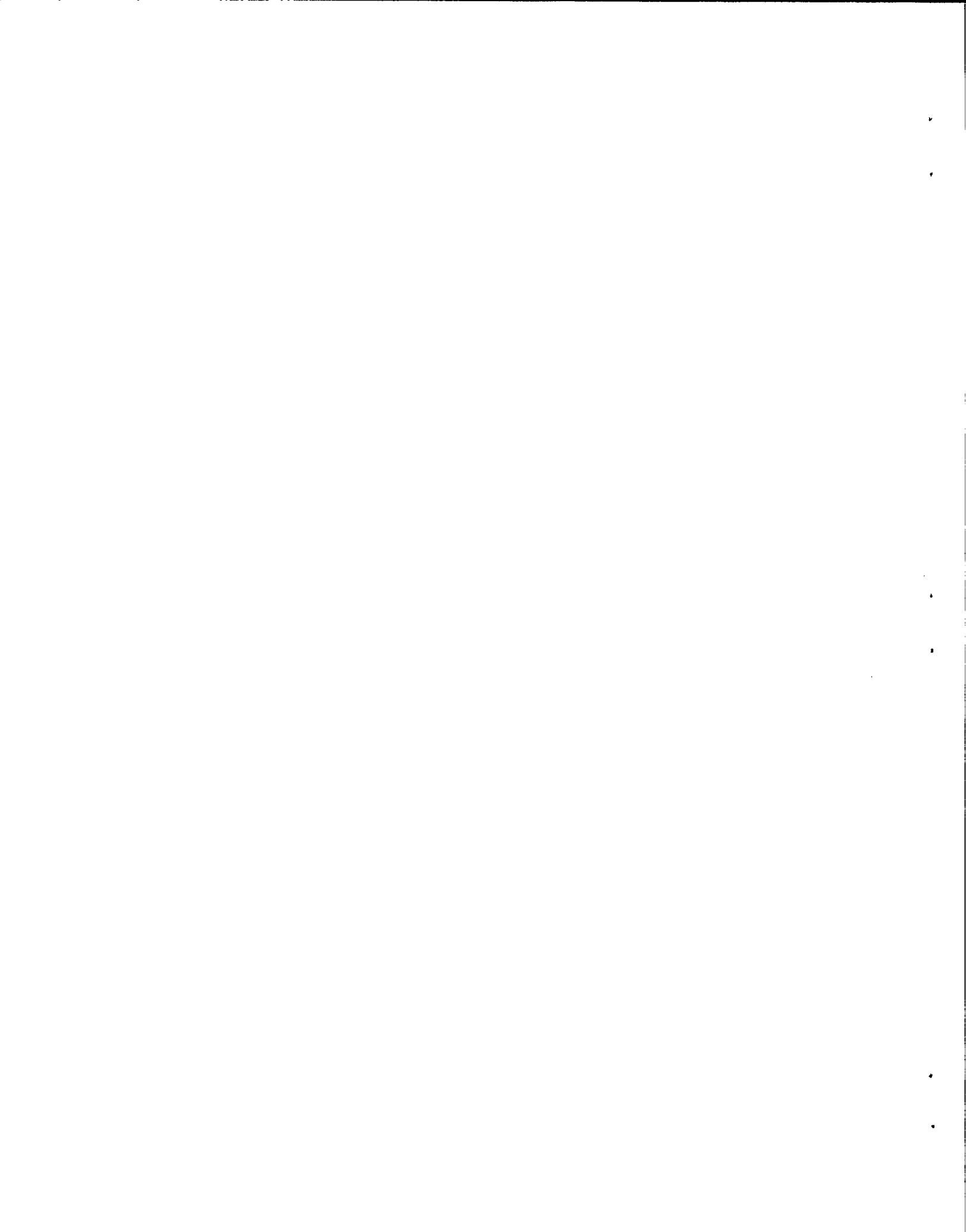


Fig. 2. Herring sections in the Prince Rupert District.



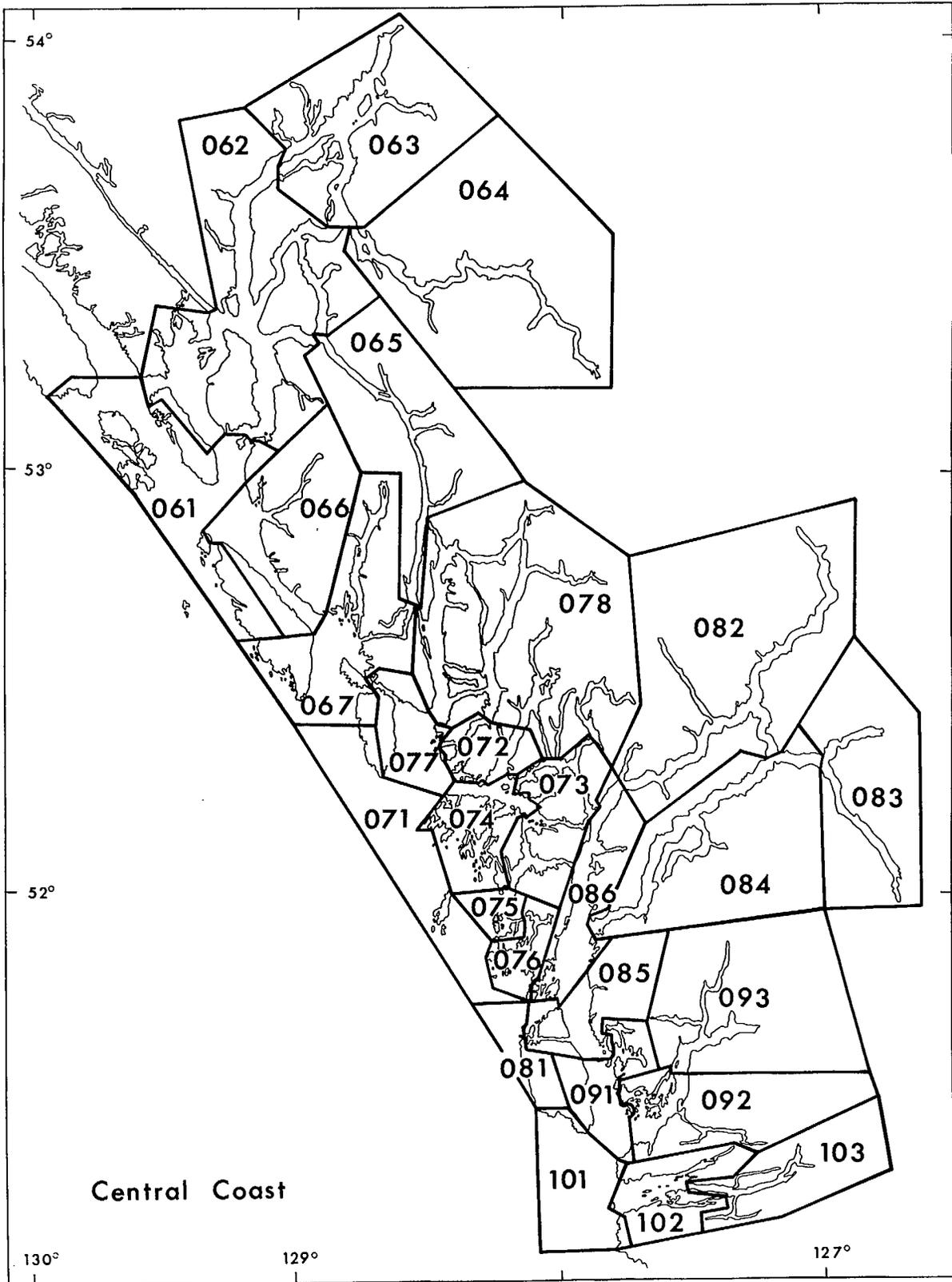
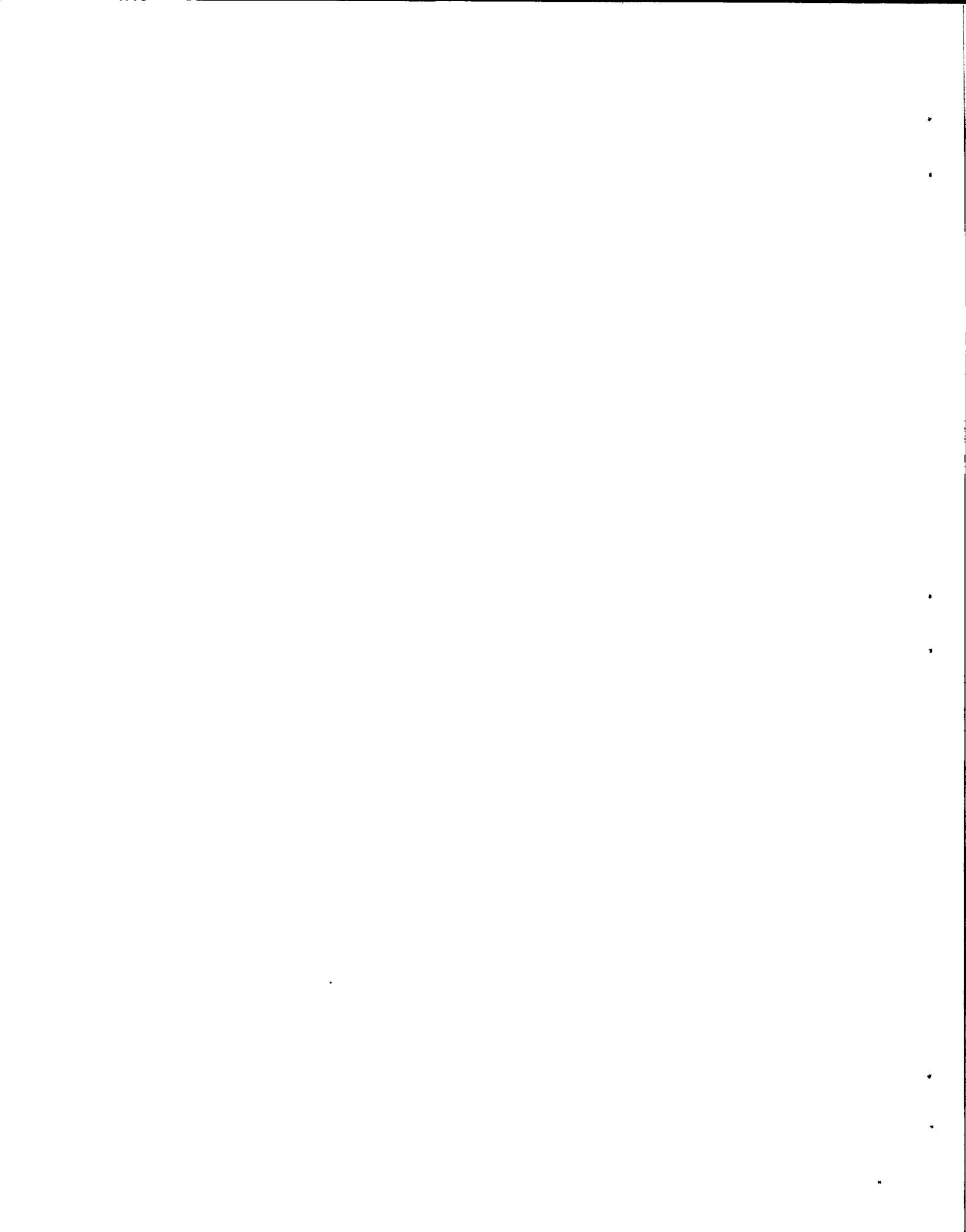


Fig. 3. Herring sections in the Central Coast.



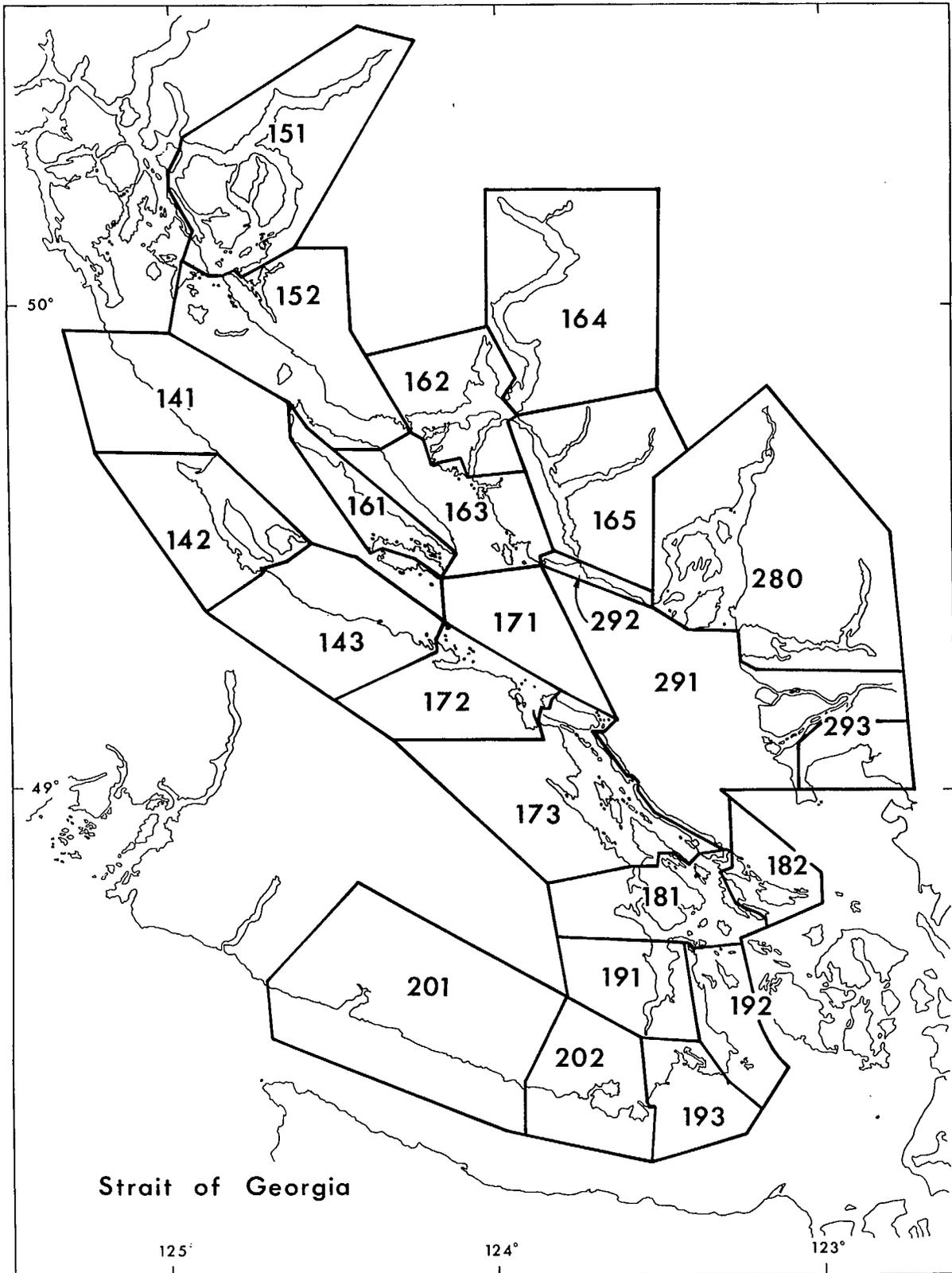
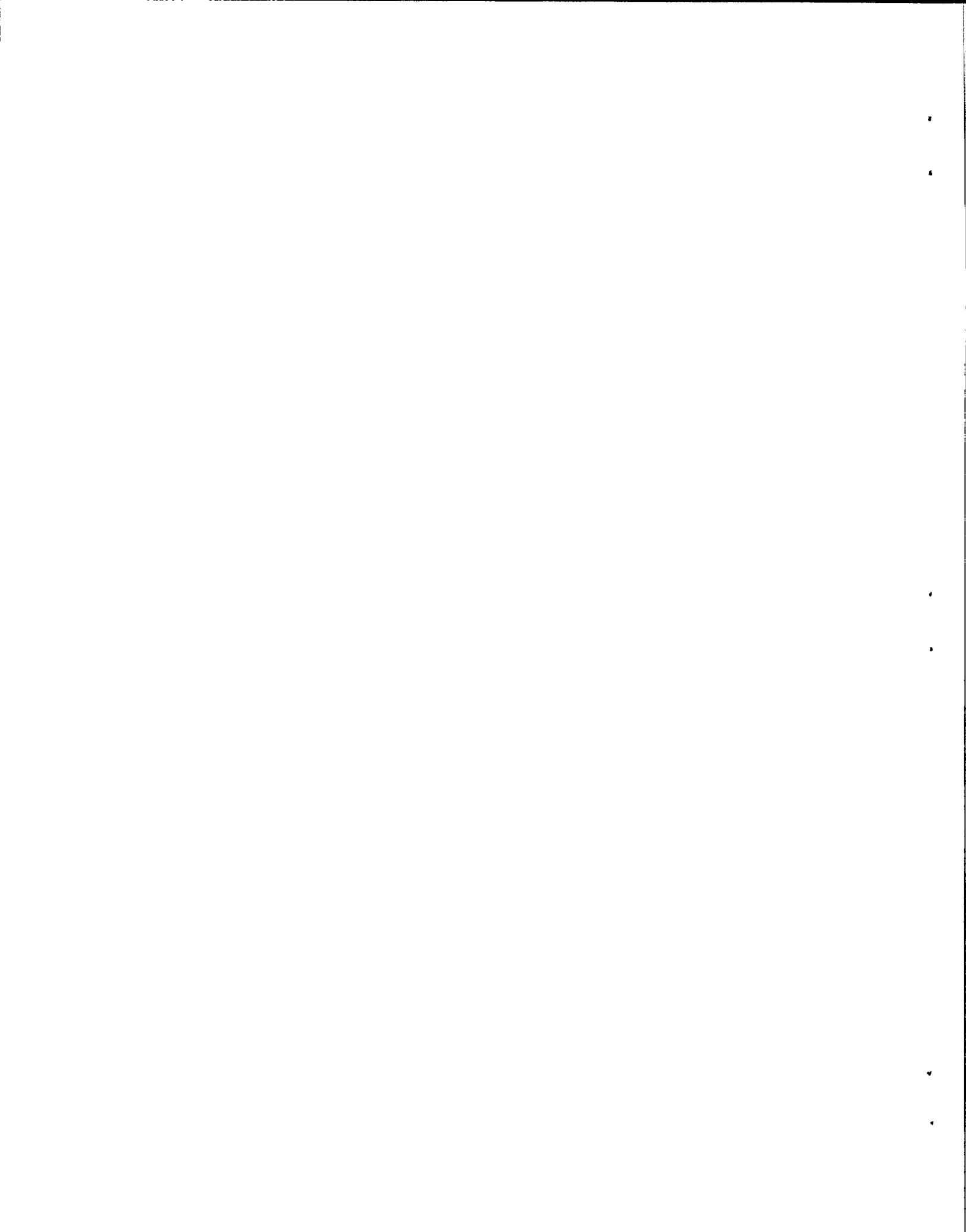


Fig. 4. Herring sections in the Strait of Georgia.



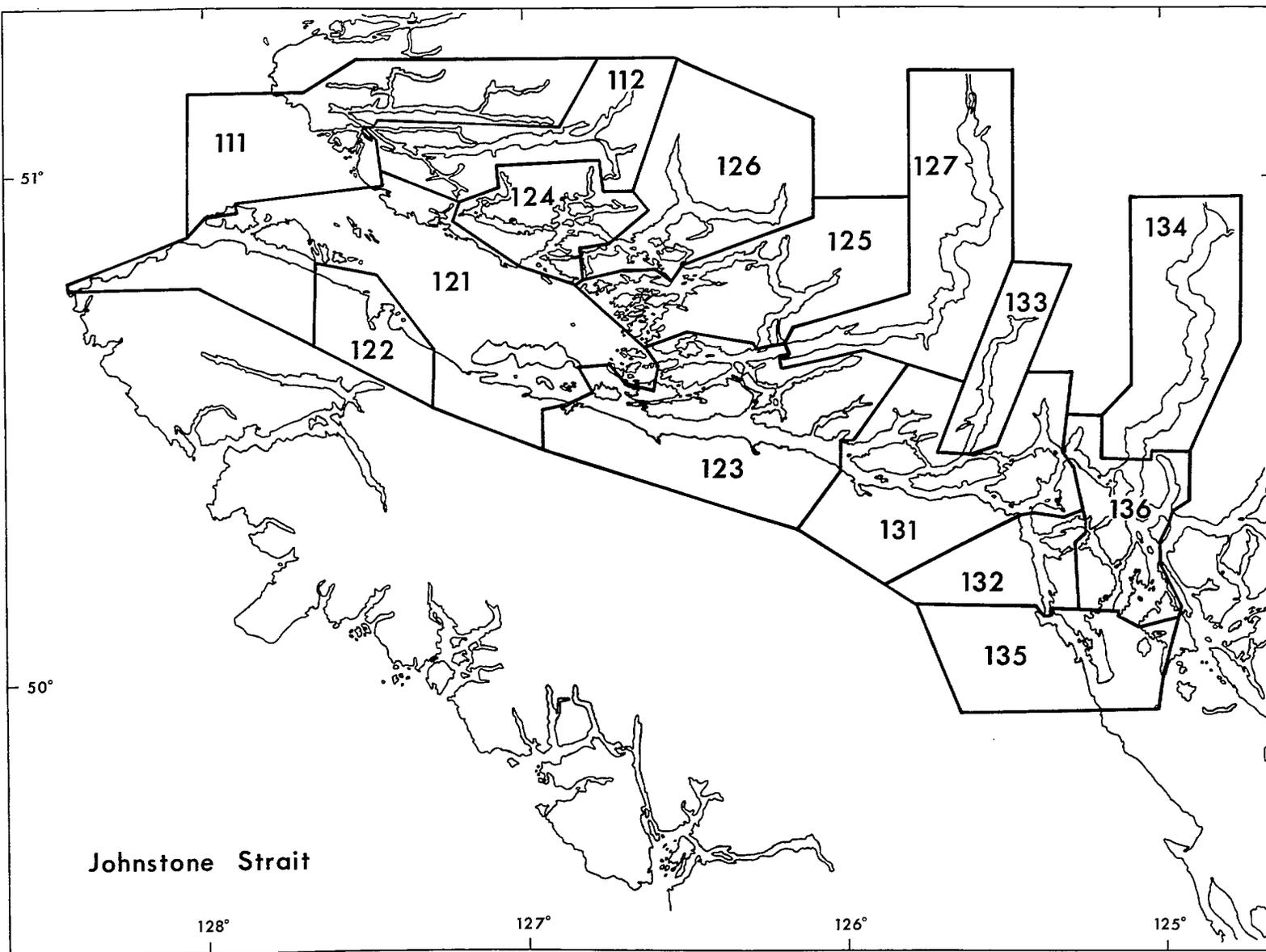
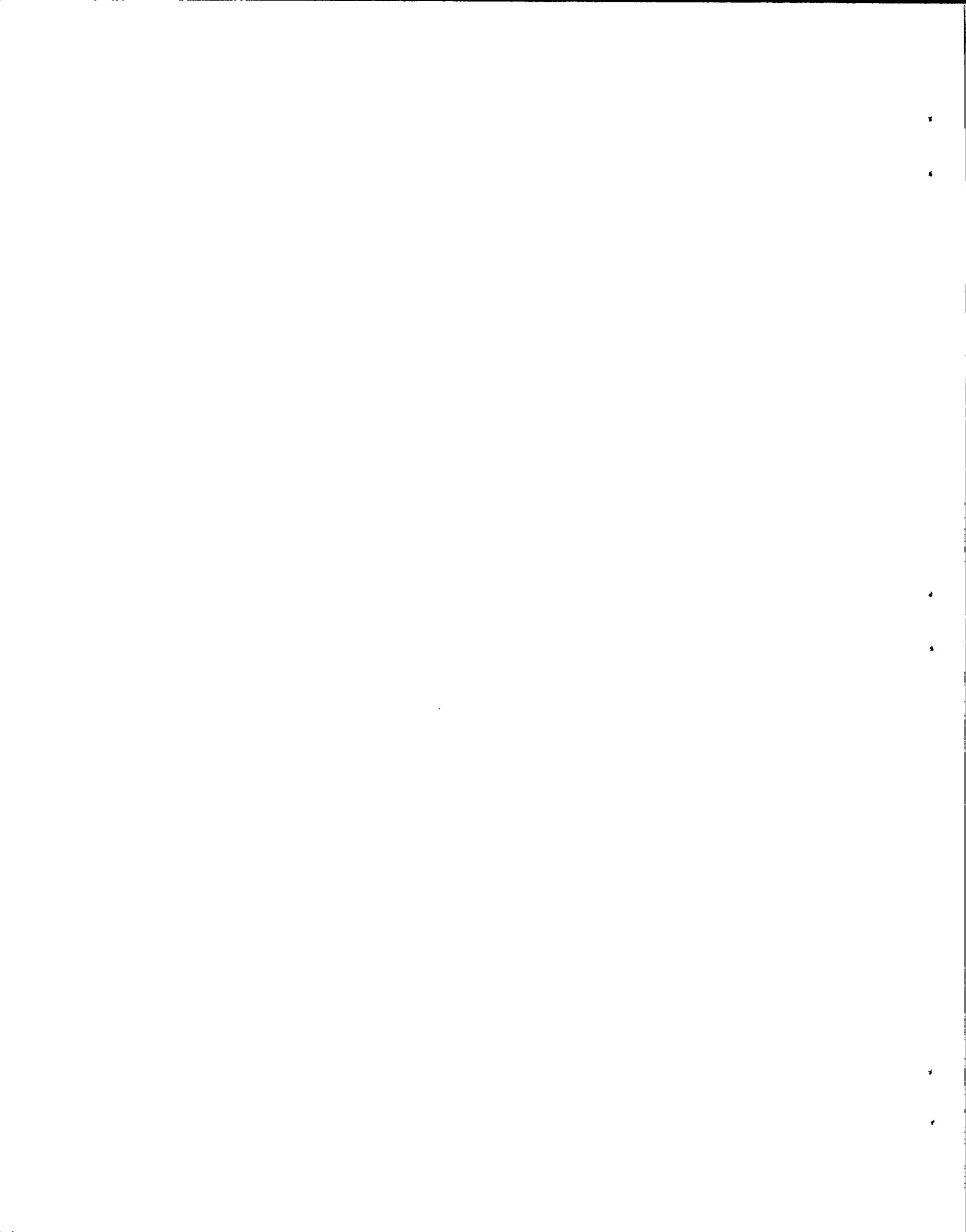


Fig. 5. Herring sections in Johnstone Strait.



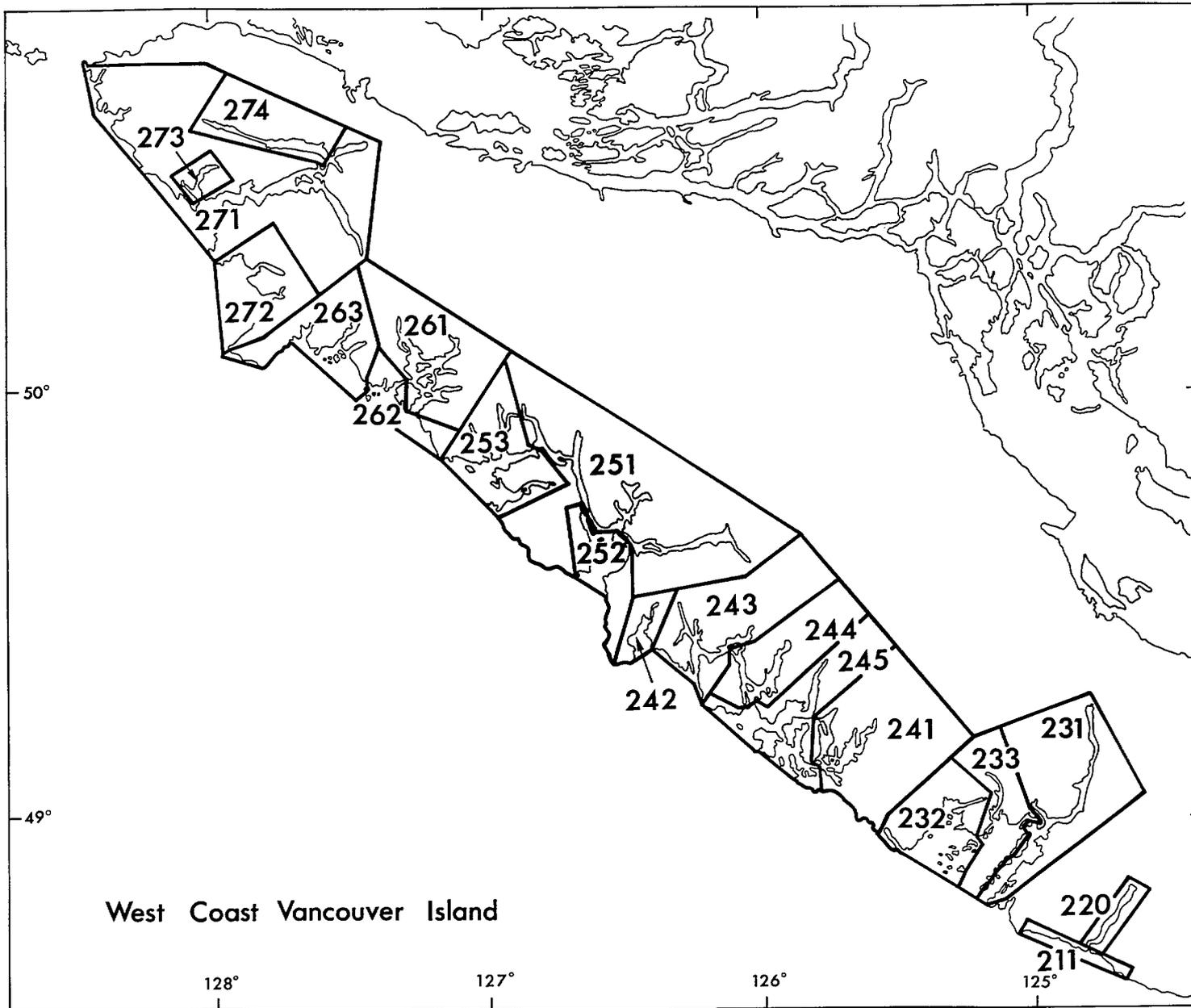
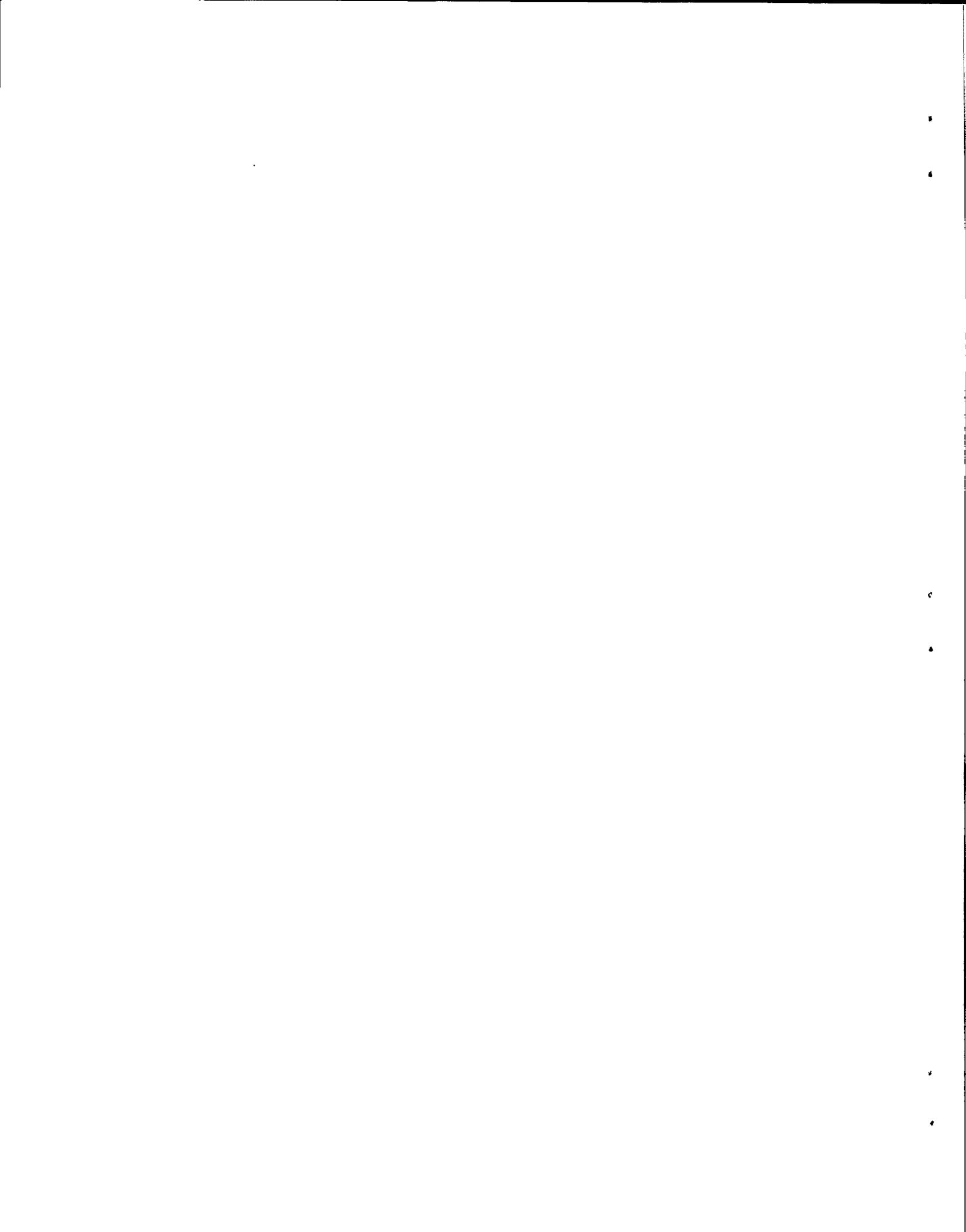


Fig. 6. Herring sections on the west coast of Vancouver Island.



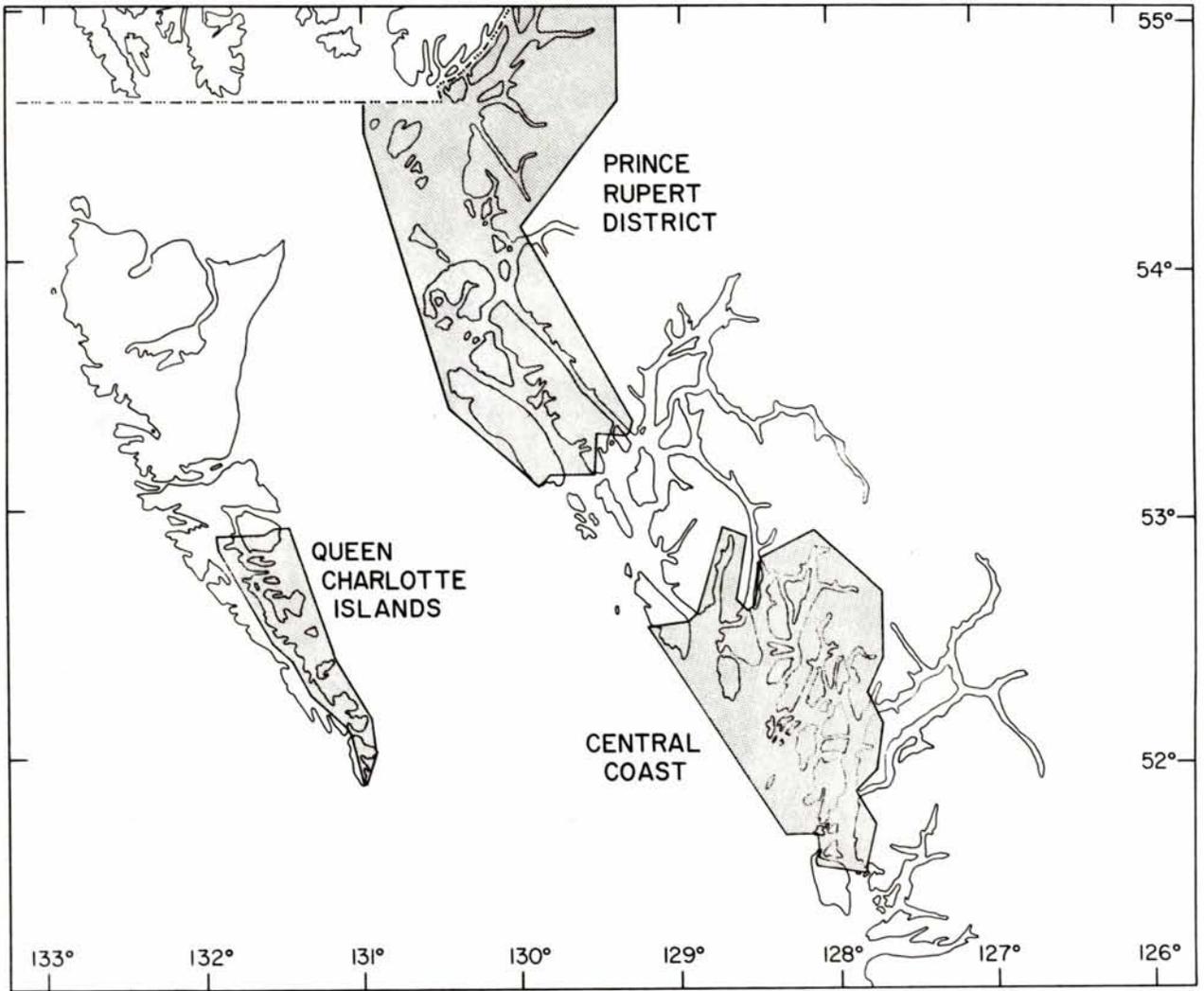


Fig. 7. Assessment regions in northern British Columbia.

3

4

5

6

7

8

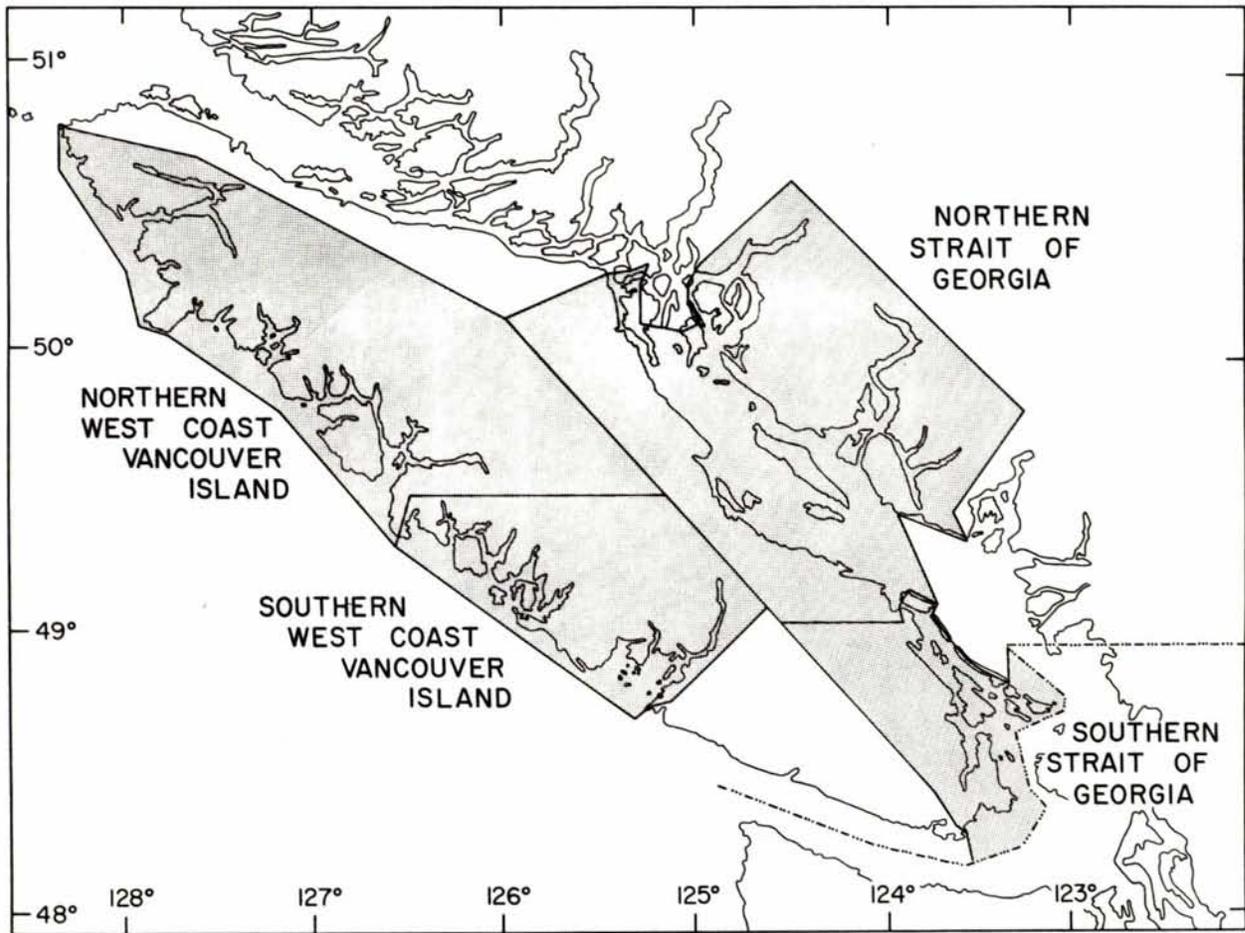


Fig. 8. Assessment regions in southern British Columbia.

